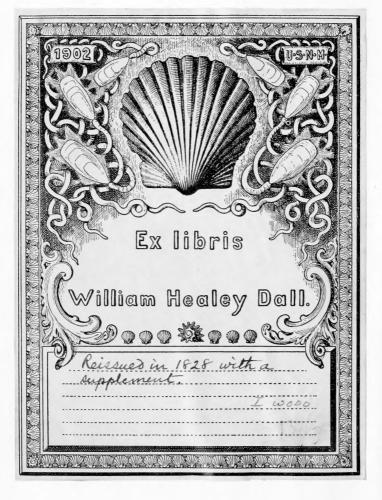


1 - Wood







# W877 Index Testaceologicus;

OR

# A CATALOGUE

OF Division of Mollusies SHELLS, Sectional Library

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

# THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES,
REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND
PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, &c.

## LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1825.



# ar ir is carowalitariyt.

of swings to Audiness and with a gammanay moon I. April of the rest or decision and supplied to extract opposite respectively. cauge discussion of a continue to be continued and a continued and beer joins IA to with arthography and in a great of If. "And having here we as because Desired, at Augusties, Louis, Marriagon, Printer, and will don't be not not be the state of the st and the world will be seen and the second to seem express a monthly such publiculture, and the en encoungement in purchased, has he cas operated to present the accomplishment of so deasvalue undertailing. We have complete intervalue quitervoluplies come land mend to translate and an enduch of lies chains some a ver strate were approximate another and be extra size in one volume paymes of all the assume while, sed over the detect to describ size (Act (A.) a degree of accus-PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE. he tils open any particular open so say with to define.

## PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define,

but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than, by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the Systema Natura, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is de-

noted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 15, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

## A SYNOPSIS

OF

# THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 1. CHITON.-Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

## 2. LEPAS .- Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

## 3. PHOLAS.—Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

## 4. MYA .- Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

### 6. TELLINA .- Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

#### 7. CARDIUM.-Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

## 8. MACTRA.-Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

### 9. DONAX.-Plate 6.

#### Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

#### 10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

### Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

#### 11. SPONDYLUS .- Plate 9.

### Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

#### 12. CHAMA.-Plate 9.

## Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

## 13. ARCA.-Plate 9.

## Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

#### 14. OSTREA.-Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared. Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

#### 15. ANOMIA.-Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

#### 16. MYTILUS.-Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

## 17. PINNA.-Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

## 18. ARGONAUTA.-Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

## 19. NAUTILUS,-Plate 13.

## Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

## 20. CONUS.-Plate 14.

## Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated; aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

### 21. CYPRÆA.-Plate 17.

## Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; hase strait and open.

#### 22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

## Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

## 23. VOLUTA.-Plate 19.

## Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral; aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

#### 24. BUCCINUM.-Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

#### 25. STROMBUS,-Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

#### 26. MUREX.-Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong; channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

#### 27. TROCHUS,-Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

#### 28. TURBO .- Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

## 29. HELIX.—Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

#### 30. NERITA.-Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

#### 31. HALIOTIS.-Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, car-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

### 32. PATELLA.-Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

## 33. DENTALIUM.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

## 34. SERPULA.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

#### xiv A SYNOPSIS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 35. TEREDO. -Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

## LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

# THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

## INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
1.	Chiton	Chiton	1 1	1—38 39—40
		Tubicinella	1	1
		Coronula	1 '1	2 5
2.	Lepas	Acasta	2	16 30
		Anatifera	2	38 34
		Cinaras	2	43 45
	DI I	Otion	2	45
3.	Pholas	Pholas	2	11

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Mya	2	1
		Panopæa	3	41
		Glycymeris	2	10
4.	Mya	Anatina	3	13
		Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Vulsella	11	84
		Solen	3	3
5.	Solen	. Sanguinolaria	3	29
		Hiatella	3	33
		(Tellina	4	26
		Amphidesma	4	76
	m.nt	Pandora	5	97
6.	Tellina	? Psammobia	4	36
		Cyclas	5	90
		Cyrena	8	114
7.	Cardium	. Cardium	5	1—54
		Mactra	6.	21
8.	Mactra	. 🗸 Lutraria	6	36
		Crassatella	6	16
		Donax	6	1
9.	Donax	. Capsa	6	14
		Petricola	6	21
		(Venus	8	67
		Venerirupis	8	108
		Corbis	8	65
		Lucina	8	79
10.	Venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
	C	Spondylus	9	1
11.	Spondylus	Plicatula	9	5

## THE LINNEAN GENERA.

xvii

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Chama,	9	18
		Cardita	9	4
12.	Chama	Cypricardia	9	17
		Isocardia	9	1
		Tridacna	9	2
		CHippopus	9	3
		Arca	9	2
13.	Arca	j Cucullæa	9	16
-0.	22100 111111111111	Pectunculus	10	36
		[Nucula	9	27
		Ostrea	- 11	74
		Crenatula	11	82
		Perna	11	80
14.	Ostrea	Malleus	11	58
		7 Pedum	11	75
		Lima	11	54
		Gryphæa	10	1
		Pecten	10	1
		CAnomia	11	3
		Placuna	12	30
15.	Anomia	Crania	11	1
		orbicula	11	2
		Terebratula	11	24
		Hyalæa	11	28
		Mytilus	12	28
		Saxicava	12	9
16	. Mytilus	Anodon	12	32
10	. 112 y 11140	Modiola	12	31
		Avicula	12	42
		Meleagrina	12	4
17	. Pinna	Pinna	12	1-20
18	. Argonauta	Argonauta	13	1-3
-		Carinaria	13	6
		ь		

Linn	ean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	(	Nautilus	13	1
		Orthoceras	13	24
19. Na	utilus 👌	Nodosaria	13	27
		Spirula	. 13	16
	(	Cristellaria	14	47
20. Co	nus	Conus 14	-16	1-155
21. Cy	præa	Cypræa	17	1-67
	1	Bulla	18	20
	i	Bullæa	18	14
		Bulimus	34	101
22. Bu	lla	Achatina	18	53
		Physa	18	37
		Ovula	18	1
		Terebellum	18	41
		Voluta	21	175
		Auricula	19	· · 1
		Ancilla	18	. 44
		Tornatella	19	13
•		Turbinella	21	160
23. Vo	oluta	Cancellaria	20	71
		Columbella	20	74
		Mitra	21	144
		Marginella	20	64
		Volvaria	19	59
		Oliva	19	29
		Buccinum	22	37
		Concholepas	22	56
		Phasianella	23	96
		Cassidaria	22	9
		Cassis	22	14
. 24. B	uccinum	Purpura	22	53
		Monoceros	22	54
		Harpa	22	.49
		Dolium	22	6
		Eburna	23	77
		[Terebra	24	129

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Strombus	25	22
		Pirena	25	40
25.	Strombus	Cerithium	.25	39
		Rostellaria	24	1
		Pteroceras	24	5
		Murex	25	- 6
		Fasciolaria	. 27	98
		Fusus	26	71
26.	Murex	Pyrula	26	82
20.	Murex	Struthiolaria	26	62
		Ranella	26	44
	in.	Triton	27	95
		Ricinula	- 26	47
		Trochus	29	66
07	T	Pyramidella	30	122
27.	Trochus	Solarium	29	62
		Rotella	29	78
		CTurbo	30	34
		Papa	31	110
	m t	Clausilia	32 ·	146
28.	Turbo	Scalaria	31	88
		Delphinula	31	83
		UTurritella	32	130
		(Helix	33	76
		Paludina	34	119
		Caracolla	33	44
		Anostoma	33	26
		Bulimus	34	102
		Succinia	35	171
-	TT 11	Cyclostoma	32	7
29.	Helix	Planorbis	33	55
		Lymnæa	35	166
		Melania	35	164
		Valvata	31	87
		Ampullaria	33	71
		Janthina	34	116
		Sigaretus	35	187
		b 2		

## XX DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
30. Nerita	Nerita	36 37 35 31	64 9 31
31. Haliotis	{Haliotis	36 36	1—17 18—21
32. Patella	Patella Lingula Umbrella Parmophora Emarginula Fissurella Pileopsis Calyptræa Crepidula Ancylus Stomatella	37 12 38 38 38 38 37 37 37 37	27 45 & 46 85 84 86 98 41 10 56
39. Dentalium	Dentalium	38	1-15
34. Serpula	Serpula Siliquaria Spirorbis Vermilia Aspergillum Septaria Vermetus	38 38 38 38 38 38 1-	36 26 8 9 34 —Teredo.
35. Teredo	Teredo	38 38	2

# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Adams, R., Esq., Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square Adamson, John, Esq. F.A.S. and F.L.S., Newcastle Alexander, R. D., Esq., lpswich	•
Alexander, R. D., Esq., lpswich	•
Anderson, J. E., M.D., Portsmouth  Artaria, Mr., Manheim  Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras  Double.  Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow  Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.  Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square  Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool  Double.	•
Artaria, Mr., Manheim	
Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras	
Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow  Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.  Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square  Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool  Double.	
Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.  Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square  Coloured.  Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool  Double.	-
Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square Coloured.  Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool	
Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool Double.	-
Bainbridge, Miss Plain.	
Baker, Mrs. Cresswell, Cresswell, Northumberland Double.	
Ballard, Admiral, Bath	
Bancker, C. N., Esq	-
Barnard, E., Esq. F.L.S., Bexley	-
Barnard, Miss, Ravensbury House, Mitcham Double.	
Barrington, Mr., Strand Double.	
Barrow, Peter, Esq., Manchester Plain.	
Barton, C., Esq., Lincoln's Inn Coloured	•
Bateman, Mrs., Camberwell House, Wiltshire	-
Bath, Most Noble the Marquis of, D.C.L. F.R.S.	
A.S. L.S. and H.S., Grosvenor-square Double.	
Bathurst, Right Honourable Charles, M.P., Lydney-	
park, Gloucestershire Coloured	
Batson, Mrs., Horseheath Lodge, Cambridgeshire Double.	

Beeke, Very Reverend Henry, D.D. F.L.S., Dean	
of Bristol	Coloured.
Belcher, Lieutenant, Lime-street	Plain.
Belfast, Natural History Society of	Coloured.
Beltz, G. F., Esq., Heralds' College	
Bennet, Rev. W., Canterbury	
Bickersteth, Robert, Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Bingham, LieutGen., F.L.S., Penzance	Double.
Bland, Michael, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.,	
Montagu-place, Russel-square	
Blane, Daniel, Esq	Coloured:
Bolton, Mrs., The Storrs, Windermere	Double.
Borough, Sir Richard, Bart. D.C.L. F.H.S., Port-	
land-place	Coloured.
Borrer, William, Esq. F.L.S., Henfield, Sussex	
Bostock, John, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Upper Bed-	
ford-place	Double.
Bourne, Miss, Duke-street, Liverpool	Coloured.
Bransby, Reverend J., M.A. F.L.S. H.S., Stoke	
Newington	Double.
Broderip, W. J., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Brodhurst, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Plain.
Bromley, Sir Robert Howe, Bart., East Stoke,	
Notts	Double.
Brooksbank, T. C., Esq., Cadogan-place	Coloured.
Buckland, Reverend William, F.R.S. L.S. and	
M.G.S. Professor of Mineralogy and Geology,	
Oxford	Plain.
Bulever, Reverend J.	Double:
Bullen, Miss, Bartlow, near Lincton, Cambridge-	
shire	Plain.

Bunbury, Major-General Sir H. E., Bart., K.C.B. F.L.S. F.H.S., Milden Hall, Suffolk Bunbury, Lady Burney, Reverend C. P., D.D. F.R.S. and A.S., Greenwich Burrow, Reverend E. J., D.D. F.R.S. and L.S.	Coloured.
Caley, John, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Spafields	
	Coloured.
Carew, R. S., Esq. M.P.	Double.
Cawdor, Lady, Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire.	
Chambers, Mrs., Chesterfield-street, May-fair	Plain.
Children, T. G., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., British	
Museum	Coloured.
Clarke, Sir S. H., Bart., Hanover-square	
Clarke, J. G. C., Esq., Kinnersley Castle, Here-	
fordshire	Double.
Clayton, Mrs., The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop	
Cleaver, Reverend J. J., Holme Pierpont	
Cleland, James, Esq., Belfast, Ireland	Coloured.
Cobb, G., Esq., Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.	
Coetlogen, · de, Esq., Ashford, Middlesex	
Colberg, Miss J., Cavendish-square	
Conroy, Captain, Kensington Palace	
Conybeare, Reverend W., M.A. F.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Brislington, near Bristol	Plain.
Copland, A., Esq. M.G.S. and H.S., Great George-	
street, Westminster	Coloured.
Cornwallis, the Marchioness	
Cotton, William, Esq., Clapham	
Coulthard, W., Esq., Pwley Wrack, Glamorganshire	
Cowper, Miss M., Finsbury-place	

Cozens, —, Esq., Southampton F	Plain.
Cozens, Miss	
Crabbe, Reverend, G., LL.B., Trowbridge I	Double.
Crawford, —, M.D., Bath	
Cresswell, W., Esq	Coloured.
Crutchley, Mrs., Sunninghill Park 1	Double.
Currie, Mrs., Woodville, near Birmingham C	Coloured.
Dashwood, Captain, Compton House, Torrington,	
Bucks C	Coloured.
Deere, John, Esq., Braydeston, Norfolk	
Denison, J. E., Esq. M.P. F.H.S., Portman-square I	Double.
Dikes, W. Hay, Esq., Hull	Coloured.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Pentlergare, near Swansea	
	Double.
	Plain and
	Coloured.
Dudley, Miss	
Duncan, J. S., Esq., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford -	
Edmunds, Offey, Esq., Warmsworth, Yorkshire	Double.
	Coloured.
Erskine, Dr	
	Plain.
Farquhar, Lady, Bruton-street 2	Coloured.
Fawkes, Walter, Esq. F.L.S. and H.S., Farnley	
Hall, near Otley, Yorkshire	
Ferussac, Baron de, Paris	
	Plain and
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Coloured.

Flacke, Mrs., Cavendish Bridge Fleicher, Mr. Frederick, Leipsic Foljambe, Henry Savile, Esq. F.L.S., Retford, Notts  2 Foljambe, Miss, Warmsworth, near Doncaster Forster, LieutCol., Holt, Melksham	Double. Coloured.
Forster, Edward, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S., St. Helen's-place	
Fox, G. T., Esq., Westhoe, Durham	
Francis, Reverend R., Edgefield, Norfolk	
Gale, Mr., Bruton-street	Coloured.
Galton, Miss	Double.
Gatton, Miss	Coloured.
Gee, Captain, Ambleside, Westmoreland	Coloured.
Gilbert, Miss C.	Double.
Glaisyer, Mr. J., Brighton	
Goodall, Reverend Joseph, D.D. F.A.S. L.S. and	
H.S. Provost of Eton College 1 Plain and	l 1 Double.
Gordon, John, Esq. M.G.S., Winchcombe, Dorsetshire	
Gower, Leveson, Esq., Caius College, Oxford	Coloured.
Graves, Mr., Peckham	Coloured.
Gray, J. E., Esq	Plain.
Gray, Mrs. De, Winchester	Coloured.
Green, J. H., Esq. F.R.S., Lincoln's Inn Fields	
Grenville, Lord, Dropmore	
Griffith, Edward, Esq. F.L.S., Temple	
Griffith, Reverend John, D.D., Rochester	
Grimes, E., Esq., Cotton House, Rugby	Plain.
Groombridge, Mrs., Blackheath	Coloured.

Guilding, Rev. L., F.R.S., Kingston, St. Vincent's	Double.
Guillemiard, John, Esq. F.R.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Halliday,, Esq., Clifton, Belfast, Ireland	Plain.
Hammersley, G., Esq. F.H.S., Pall Mall	Double.
Harcourt, W., Esq., St. Leonard's, Windsor	Coloured.
Hardwicke, Major-General, F.R.S. and L.S	
Harrison, Thomas, Esq. F.L.S. H.S., Alpha Lodge	Double.
Harrison, W., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hartopp, G. H. F., Esq., Four Oaks, Litchfield.	•
Hennah, Rev. W., Walkhampton, near Plymouth	Plain.
Hensman, Rev. J., Clifton	Coloured.
Hewson, Rev. W., Swansea	
Hill, J., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hinde, Rev. —, D.D., Findon, Sussex	
Hogg, J., Esq., Leeds	
Holbech, W., Esq., Farnbro', Banbury	
Hooker, W. J., LL.D. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.	
Professor of Botany, Glasgow	
Horsfall, C., Esq., Everton, near Liverpool	Double.
Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham	Double.
Humphrys, A., Esq., Harpur-street	Coloured.
Hurley, Charles, Esq., Gray's Inn Square	
Hyde, William, Esq., Philadelphia	Plain.
,	
Image, Rev. T., Whipstead, near Bury, Suffolk	Coloured.
Jacob, Rev. Dr., St. Aubyn's-street, Devonport	Double.
Jemmett, William, Esq., Temple	Coloured.
Jeston, Rev. Henry P., M.A., Barbadoes	Plain.
Johnson, Thomas, Esq.	Double.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.	xxvii
Johnson, Miss, Hampstead	Coloured.
, 25q., Camacii 10viii	
Kane, —, M.D., 2d Dragoon Guards	Coloured.
Kerr, Rev. N., Tilhook, near Kimbolton, Huntingdon	
Kilcoursie, Lord	
King, Captain, F.R.S.	
King, Benjamin, Esq	Double.
King, Mr., Cork, Ireland	Coloured.
Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Bar-	
ham, near Ipswich	
Latham, John, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Win-	· ·
chester	Coloured.
Legh, G. J., Esq. F.H.S, High Leigh, Cheshire	Double.
Lemon, C. Esq	Coloured.
Lincoln, A., Esq., Highbury-place	Double.
Livesay, Mrs., Thirsk, Yorkshire	
Llewelyn, Mrs., Myrtles, Swansea	Coloured.
Locker, E. H., Esq. F.R.S., Greenwich Hospital	Coloured.
Lowder, ——, Esq., Compton-street	Coloured.
Lowry, Wilson, Esq. F.R.S.	Plain.
Maclaren, Mrs., Euston-square	Coloured.
MacLeay, Alexander, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and	

V.P.H.S., Queen-square, Westminster ....

Magrath, George, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Plymouth

Martyn, Rev. Thomas, B.D. F.R.S. and L.S. Regius

Mantell, Mrs., Castle-place, Lewes ...

Professor of Botany, Cambridge,

Double.

Coloured.

Maton, W. G., M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and V.P.L.S.,	
Spring Gardens	Double.
Maud, C., Esq., Marlborough Buildings, Bath	
Maund, Mr., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Coloured.
Mawe, Mrs., Strand 1 Plain and 1	Coloured.
Mills, Miss Emma, Leigh Court, Bristol	Double.
Milne, Joshua, Clapton-terrace	Double.
Molyneux, T. C., Esq., Liverpool	
Montagu, Viscount	
Mordaunt, Lady, Walton, Warwickshire	Plain.
Morland, Miss, Abingdon, Bucks	
Morrall, Cyrus, Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Morrel, W. R. Esq	Coloured.
Nares, Rev. Rich., F.R S., Archdeacon of Lichfield	Coloured.
Neville, Lady Charlotte	Double.
Neville, Honourable Miss	
Newport, Viscountess, Castle Bromwich, War-	
wickshire	
Norris, T., Esq.	Coloured.
Northumberland, His Grace the Duke of, F.R.S.	Coloured.
Northumberland, Her Grace the Duchess of	
n	<i>a</i> , ,
Paget, J. W., Esq.	Coloured.
Parker, C., Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Partridge, Miss, Bishop's Wood, near Ross, Here-	
ford	Coloured.
Peacock, L., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Double.
Phelps, W., Jun., Esq	Coloured.
Phillips, Edward, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's-court	Double.
Phillips, Mrs. Marsh, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol	Coloured.

Pole, Sir Charles, Bart., Upper Harley-street	Coloured. Double. Coloured.
Rackett, Reverend Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. A.S. and	
L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Radcliffe Library, Oxford	Double.
Rashleigh, Reverend P., Southfleet, Kent	Coloured.
Raymond, Miss, Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury, Suffolk	
Reid, Mrs., Ewell, Surrey	Coloured.
Rhoyle, Mr	Cotourea.
Richardson, Mr., Cornhill	
Rivers, Rev. F., Kensington-terrace	Coloured.
Robinson and Hurst, Manchester 3	
Rogers, E., Esq., Liverpool	
Rohde, M., Esq	
Ross, David, Esq.	
Rothman, R. W., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge	Coloured.
Rudge, E., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Wimpole-street	
Russell, Frederick, Esq., Southampton	
Ryder, the Honourable Mrs. Henry, Deanery,	
Wells Castle, Eccleshall, Staffordshire	
Sainsbury, Miss, York-place, Portman-square Salvin, Rev. Hugh, Newcastle	Double.
Schmetz, —, Esq., Inspector of Mines, Munich	
Sconce, R. C., Esq., Tothill, Plymouth	

Seagar,, Esq., Cheltenham	Coloured.
Selby, P. T., Esq. F.H.S., Twizel House, near Bel-	
ford, Northumberland	Coloured.
Senior, Miss, Sittingbourne, Kent	
	Double.
Shaw, John, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S., Gower-street	·Coloured.
Shebbeare, Lieutenant	Double.
Sherbrooke, Mrs., Axton	Double.
Simes, J. T., Esq.	Coloured.
Smith, T., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Paper Buildings,	
Temple	Coloured.
Smith, Major Hamilton, Guernsey	Double.
Smith, George, Esq., Somerset-place	Coloured.
Smyth, Rev. J. H., B.D., Liverpool	
Sockett, H., Esq	
Sotheby, S., Esq	Coloured.
Stanley, Edward Lord, M.P. LL.D. V.P.L.S.	
F.H.S., Upper Grosvenor-street	Double.
Stanley, Rev. Edward, Alder, Devonshire	Coloured.
Stephenson, E., Esq., Great Queen-street, West-	
minster	Double.
Stodart, Mrs., Doctors Commons	Coloured.
Stokes, Charles, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Ve-	
rulam Buildings	
Strong, Reverend Archdeacon, Peterborough	Double.
Surgeons, Royal College of	Coloured.
Sutton, Right Honourable Charles Manners,	
Speaker of the House of Commons	Double.
Swainson, William, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S	Coloured.
Swainson, T. G., Esq., Elm Grove, Liverpool	
Sykes, Reverend C., Hull	

#### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

XXX1

Taswell, W., Esq., Forkington, Bristol ...... Double. Tayleure, Mr., Panton-street ..... Coloured. Taylor, Mr. Richard, F.L.S. Temminck, C. J., Esq., Amsterdam ..... Templar, Rev. G. H., Shapwick, Glastonbury.... Coloured. Thackery, Rev. George, D.D. F.L.S. Provost of King's College, Cambridge ..... Double. Thomas, Colonel, Ratton, near Eastbourne .... Tomlinson, William, Esq., Preston, Lancashire . . Coloured. Tozer, Rev. J. S., Plymouth Double. Traile, Dr., Liverpool ...... Coloured. Trevelyan, J., Esq., Wallington, Northumberland Coloured. Tucker, Rev. J., Malling, Kent ..... Plain. Turner, Honourable Lady, Kirkleatham, Yorkshire Double. Turton, William, M.D. F.L.S., Torquay . . . . . . Coloured. Tylden, Richard, Esq., Milsted, Kent . . . . . . . Double. Valpy, Mrs., Norwich ..... Double. Vine, James, Esq., Grenville-street, Brunswicksquare ..... Coloured Double. Walker, Joseph, Esq., Eton Lodge, Liverpool. . . . Coloured. Warde, Lieut.-General, Sir H., K.C.B. ..... Double. Wardle, Mr., Philadelphia, America ..... 2 Coloured Warner, Mrs. Double. Watts, Miss, Hanslop Park, Bucks..... Wavel, William, M.D., Horwood House, Barnstaple, Coloured. Webb, P.W., Esq., Davies-street, Berkeley-square

Webster, Miss, Birmingham	Coloured.
Wells, W., Esq., Red-leaf, Tonbridge	
Whitelaw, Richard, Esq	
Whitfield, Mrs. G.	
Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place	
Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany,	
Oxford	
Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place	
Wilson, Mr., Hull	Plain.
Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney,	
Gloucestershire	Double.
Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Wood, G. W., Esq. M.G.S., Manchester	
Worthington, C., Esq., Weybridge	Plain.
Wray, R., Esq., Chancery-lane	Double.
Yarrell, Mr. William, Bury-street, St. James's	Double.

### ADVERTISEMENT.

IT is the intention of the Author to give an Appendix to the *Index Testaceologicus*, containing figures of all the shells that have been lately discovered; and the subscribers, in this case, who are desirous of the addition, will be entitled to priority of impressions according to the original list.

### À

## CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

newstan.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names.

### MULTIVALVES.

Synonyms.

Habitat.

I. CHITON.	COATOF	MAIL.	
1 squamosus	3203 scaly	P.t.1, f.3. B.t.1, f.1,2. E.M. t. 162, f. 5,6. W.t.1, f.1.	America.
2 bistriatus	2-striated	C. 8, t. 94, f. 788-91. W.p.7.	U.
3 fulvus	tawny	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1691. E.M. t. 161, f.4,5. W.p.7, t.1, f.2. S. A	merica.
4 piceus	3205 pitchy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 807-10. E. M. t. 163, f. 3-5. W.p.8, t.1, f.3.	ted Sen.

Entherm :

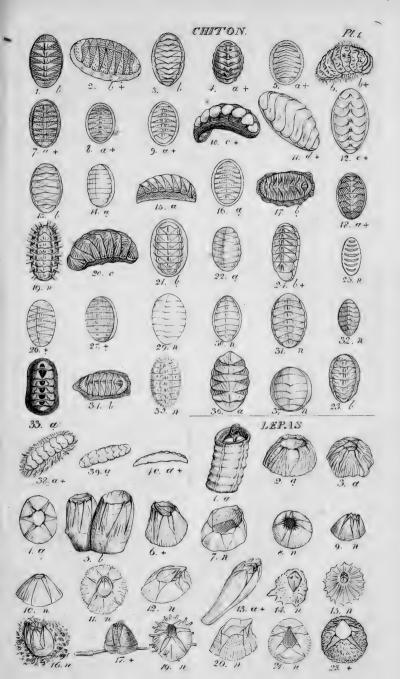
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
5 granulatus	3205	granulated	C.8, t.96, f. 806. W. p.9.	W.Indies.
6 aculeatus	3202	prickly	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. E. M. t. 163, f. 16. W.p.9.	Asia.
7 fasciatus		ß banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. M.t. 162, f. 1,2. W.t.1, f.4,5.	S. Amer.
8 marmoratus	3205	marbled	C.8, t.95, f. 803-5. E. M. t. 162, f. 11, 12. W.p. 10.	
9 maculatus	3205	spotted	C. 8, t. 95, f. 802. W. p. 11.	
10 tunicatus		coated	W.p.11, t.2, f.1.	
11 Gigas	3206	gigantic	C.8, t.96, f.819. E.M. t. 161, f. 3. W. p.12. Cape of C	, 3
12 amiculatus	3206	kidney-sh.	W.p.13. Kur	ile Islands.
13 castaneus		chesnut	W.p.13, t.2, f. 2, 3. & t.3, f 2,3.	<b>U.</b>
14 ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f. 813. W. p.14.	North Sea.
15 punctatus	3203	punctured	W.p.14. Asia, Eur	., & Amer.
16 Indus	3205	Indian	C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W. p.15. W	est Indies.
17 viridis		green .	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1689. E. M. t. 162, f. 9. W.p.15.	
18 lineatus		striped	W. p.15, t.2, f.4,5.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
19 fascicularis	s 3202 tufted	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1688. E. M. t. 163, f. 15. M.p.5,t.27. W p.16, t.2, f.6. Britain, &c.
20 sulcatus	furrowed	W. p.16, t.3, f.1. S. Seas.
21 bicolor	3204 2-colour'd	C. 8, t.94, f.794, 5. W. p.17. Indian Seas.
22 cerasinus	3204 cherry	C.8, t. 94, f. 796. W. p.17.
23 magellanicu	us 3204 Magellanio	E. M. t.160, f. 4,5. W.t.3, f.6. Str. of Magellan.
24 fuscus	3204 brown	C. 8, t. 95, f. 799,800. E.M. t. 160, f. 6,7. W.p.18. East Indies.
25 minimus	3205 mealy	C.8, t. 96, f. 814. W. p.19. Norwegian Sea.
26 Cimex	3206 bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 815. W. p.19. Coast of Norway,
27 Asellus	3206 millepede	C.8,t.96, f.816. E.M. t. 161, f. 12. W. p.19. North Seas.
28 icelandicus	3206 Iceland	W.p.20. Iceland.
29 albus	3204 white	C.8, t.96, f.817. L.T. 8,t.1, f.4. W.p.20. Britain,&c.
30 marginatus	3206 bordered	M.p.1. L.T.3,t.1,f.2. W.p.21, t.3,f.4.
31 cinereus	3204 ash-colour'd	C.8,t.96, f.818. E.M. t.161, f.11. M. p.3. W.p.21, t.3, f.5.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.22. B	ritain, &c.
33 tuberculatus	3202	tuberculated	₩.p.22.	S. Amer.
34 tessellatus	,	tessellated	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1690. E. M. t. 162, f. 10. W.p.23. Isle of So	t. Thomas.
35 crinitus	3206	hairy	E. M. t. 163, f. 13,14. M. p.4. W. p.23.	Scotland.
36 hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493, t. 9, f.18. W. p.24.	America.
37 thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.	v. , `
\$8 spinosus		spiny	B.E.C.p.185,t.26, f.4	. U.
39 porosus		porous	B.E. C. p. 189, t. 28, f.1.	υ.
40 larvæformis		larva-shaped	B.E.C. p. 191, t. 28,	
			f.2-4.	U.

### II. LEPAS. BARNACLE.

1 tracheæformi	s	windpipe	W. p. 31, t. 4*, f. 1, 2,3. On S. Sea whales,
2 Diadema	3208	turban	L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t. 106, f.Q. C.8, t. 99, f. 843-4. E. M. t. 165, f. 13, 14. W. p. 33, t.4. North. Ocean on whales.
3 balænaris	3,20,8	whale	P. t.1, f.11. C.8, t.99, f.845-6.W.p.35, t.5, f.1-3. N. Sea, on whales,





Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4	testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f. M. C. t. 99, f 847-8. E. J t. 165, f. 17, 18. p. 37, t. 5, f. 4. Ba	M. W.
5	Tintinnabu- lum	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 385. C. t. 97, f. 828-5 E.M.t.164, f.5. t.148. M. p. 10. p. 38, t.6, f.12.	B1. D. W.
6	Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40, t.6, f.3.	Scotland.
7	rugosa		wrinkled	Mp.8. L.T.8,t.1,f W.p.41, t.6, f.4.	
8	angustata	32121	narmouthe	dC.8,t.98,f.835. E. t.164, f.12.W.p.4 t.6, f.5. M	11,
9	conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42.	Britain.
10	lævis		contracted	C.8, t.97, f.822.E.	M.
				t.164, f.2.	East Indies.
11	Balanus	3207	common	L.t.443, f. 286. C t.97, f. 820. E. t.164, f. 1. D.t.: f.1. M.p.6. W.p. t.7, f. 3.	M. 30,
12	balanoides	3207	smooth	L.t.444, f. 287. C t. 97, f. 826. E t. 164, f. 3. M.p W.t.7, f.1.	M.
13	clayaţa	3203	club-shape	dC.8,t.98, f.838. E. t. 164, f. 7,8. p.10. W. p. 45, t f.2.	M.

$\cdot L$	inn. names.	Gm	. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	l punctata	,	punctured	M.p. 8, t. 1, f. 5.	W.
				p.46.	Britain, &c.
13	costata		ribbed	M.p.11. D.t.30,	f. 2.
				W.p.46.	•
16	spongiosa		sponge	M.Suppl.t.17, f.4, W.p.47.	5,6.
17	galeata	3209	helmet	S. 3, t. 9, f. 20. E	. M.
				t. 165, f. 7, 8.	
				-	On Gorgonia.
18	Psittacus	3212	parrot-beak	W.p.49.	Chili,
19	spinosa	3213	spiny	C.8, t.98, f. 840, t	
				f. 841. E.M.t.1	
				f.9,10. W.p.49,	East Indies.
.00		2010	Assh salaum	f.4,5.	
20	minor	5212	nesn-colour	.C.3, t.97, f.827. E.	
•				t.164, f.14.W.p. t.7, f.6.	50,
21	radiata		rayed	W.p.50, t.7, f.7.	$\mathbf{v}_{\cdot}$
22	palmipes	3209	palmated	W.p.51.	v,
23	crispata	3214	rugged	E.M.t.164, f. 11.	
				p.51, t.8, f.1-4.	East Indies.
24	porcata		ridged	W.p.52, t.8, f.5.	
25	violacea	3213	violet	C. 8, t. 99, f. 842.	
				4	Indian Ocean.
26	patellaris	3213	limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Coromandel.
27	hemisphærica	a h	emispherical	C.8,t.98, f.833. E.	
				t.165, f.4-6. W.p.	
•		•		W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2,3.	
<b>Š</b> 8	porosa	3212	porous	C. 8, t. 98, f. 836	
				E.M. t.165, f.9,1 W.p.56, t.9, f.4.	
				, .p.o.,, J	Sugar Tradition

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synonyms.	Habita <b>t</b> .
30 Verruca	3212 wart-sh	napedC.8,t.98, f.834.	E.M.
		t. 161, f. 16,1	7. D.
	,	t.36, f. 1. M	•
		W.p.57, t.9, f	5. Britain, &c.
31 Stroemia	3214 Norwe	egian W.p.58.	Norway.
32 cariosa	3214 cariou	s $W.p.58$ .	Kurile Islands.
33 Mitclla	3210 mitre	C. 8, t. 100, f. 84	9-50.
		E.M.t.166, $f.$	
		p.59, t.10, f.1	-
34 pollicipes	3213 cornu	copia L.t.439, f. 281.	
		100, f.851-2.	
		t.166, f.10,11	
0 × 0 1 11	0010 1		Mediterranean.
35 Scalpellum	5210 pen-ki	ife G.t.106, f.C. E 166, f.7,8.D.	
		M.p.18, t.1, f.	
			Britain, &c.
36 fascicularis	bladde	. , ,,,	
		t.144. M.p.55	
		p.62, t.10, f.4	
37 auscrifera	3210 striate	d L.t.440, f. 283.	C.8,
		t. 100, f. 856	. M.
		p.16. W.p.64,	t.10,
		f.5.	Britain, &c.
38 anatifera	3211 duck	G.t.26, f.E.C.8	
		-5. E.M.t.163	
		D.t.7. M.p.1	5. IV.
39 villosa	1.	t.11.	117
og villosa	downy	70	Mediterranean.
40 dentata		p.67.	mediterranean.
TO UCHINIA	toothe	d L.t.439, f.282.	TO ME

Gm. Engl. names. Linn. names. Hubitat. Synonyms. 41 sulcata furrowed M. p.17, t.1, f. 6, W. p.68, t.12, f.1. Britain. 42 dorsalis Musquito E.M.t.166, f.5. Musquito coast. 43 vittata ribbon W.p.69,t.12, f.2,3. Atlantic. 44 membranacea membranous M. Suppl. p. 164. W. p.70. Britain. 45 aurita eared . C. 8, t. 100, f. 857-8. W.p.70,t.12, f.4. North Seas.

### III. PHOLAS.

PIERCER. 1 Dactylus 3214 prickly L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t.118. M.p.20. W. p.77, t.13. Britain, &c. 2 orientalis L.t.431, f. 247. C. 8. 3216 Indian t.101, f.860. E.M. t.168, f.10. W.p.78, Indian Ocean. t.14, f.1. L. t. 435, f. 278. G. 3 candida 3215 white t. 105; f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t.132. M.p.25. W. p.79, t.14, f.3,4. Britain, &c. 4 costata 3215 ribbed L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f.G. E.M. t. 169, f. 1,2. C. 8,

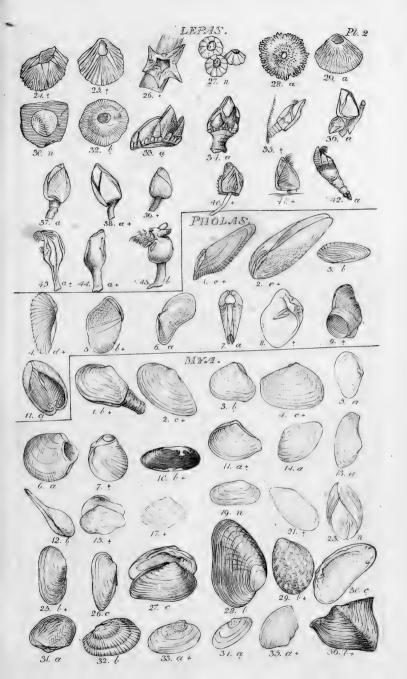
f.863. W.p.80,t.15,

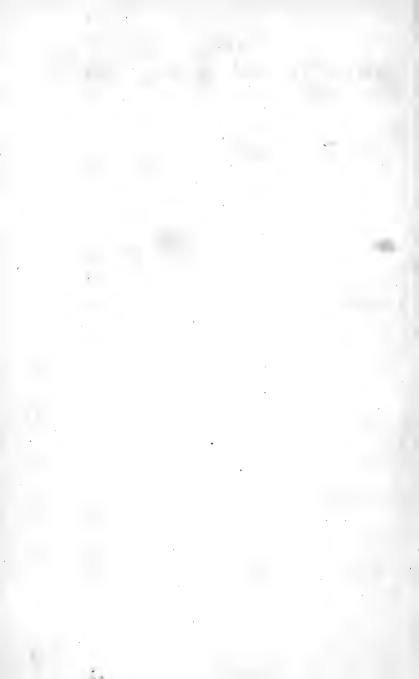
f.1,2. E. Indies & America.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3216	curled	L.t.436, f.279. E t. 169, f. 4, 5. t. 102, f. 872-4. t.62. M.p.23. p.81,t.15, f.3-5	C.8, D. W.
			. 11		
0	parva ·		small	M.p.22,t.1, f.7,8. p.82.	W. Britain.
7	striata	3215	striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E t.170, f.1,2,3. ( t.102, f.867-71 t.117. M.p.26.	C.8, D.
				p.83, t.16, f.1-4	
8	falcata		hooked -	W.p.84, t.16, f.5-	7. U.
9	cordata	3216	heart-shaped	W.p.85.	
10	Chiloensis	3217	Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217	gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 16 1681. W.p.85.	•
12	Teredula	3217	Teredo	W.p.86.	Belgic shores.

# BIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
IV. MYA.	GAPER.		
1 truncata	3217 abrupt	L.t.428, f.269. E.M. t.229, f. 2. C.6, t. f. 1. M. p. 32. W p.90, t.17, f.1,2.	1, V.
2 areneria	3218 sand	L.t.418, f.262. E.M t.229, f.1. C.6, t.: f.3,4. D.t.85. M t.30. W.p.91, t.1: f.3.	1 <b>,</b> <i>1</i> .
3 convexa	convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis	sloping	W.p.93, t.18, f.2,3.	
5 prætenuis	spoon-hinge	eD.t.176. M. p.41, t. f.1. W. p.94, t.2 f.7-9.	
6 anatina	3221 duck	C.6,t.3,f.13-16.E.I. t.229,f.3. W.p.94	
7 globosa	globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	. <b>v.</b>
8 arctica	3220 arctic .	W.p.95.	North Seas.





Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220	toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 picea	:	pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1934. W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	υ.
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	C.6, t. 3, f.17,18. W. p. 97. Nicoba	ar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f.C.D. W.p.97.	Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647, 1648.	Norway.
14 membranace	ea3222	membranou	s <b>W</b> .p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42, t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	do	ouble-toothe	dM.p.44. W.p.99.	
17 dcussata		decussated	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, f.1. W.p.99.	Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	M. Suppl. p. 21. W. p.100.	Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty .	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26, f.2. W.p.100.	Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl. p. 165. W. p.101.	•
21 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26, f.3. W.p.101.	
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl. p. 25. W. p. 102.	Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	D.t.108. M.p.28. W. p.102, t.25, f.2,3.	-
24 nitida	3222	2 white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn: names:	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 Batava	Dutch	C.6, t.1, f.6. D.t.1: E.M.t.248, f.3. p.36.W.p.103, t. f.1,2.	М.
26 Pictorum	painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 1 f.3. E. M.t.248, J D.t.89. M.p.34. p.104, t.19, f.3,4	f.4. W.
27 ovata	oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 563. W.p. 105, t. f.5.	
28 crassa	thick	W.p.106, t.20,21.	China. Fr.w.
29 nodulosa	knotted	W.106, t.22, f.1-4.	v.
30 margaritifera	8219 pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, f.3. E.M.t.249, j. D.t.73. M.p.33. p.107, t.23, f.1-8	f.5. W.
31 corrugata	3221 wrinkled	C.6, t.3, f.22. E. t.248, f.8. W.p.1 t.24, f.1-3. Coro	08,
radiata	3220 radiated	C. 6, t. 2, f. 7. E. t. 948, f. 5. p.109.	
33 rugosa :	3222 rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 E.M.t.249, f.3. p.109.	
34 nodosa	3222 knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16 W.p.110.	50.
35 spuria	3222 spurious	W.p.210. Tran	quebar. Fr.w.
36 syrmatophora	3222 angular	W.p.210.	Guinea. Fr.w.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat,
37 suborbiculari	s roundish	M.Suppl. t.26, f.6.	Britain.
38 variabilis	variable	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 4-7 W.p.111. SouthAn	
39 labiata	lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 1-8 W.p.112. Sou	
40 inequivalvis	unequal-valve	d E.M. t. 230, f. 4. M p. 38. Suppl. t. 26 f.7. W.p.113.	
41 Glycimeris	3222 great	L. t. 414, f. 258. C.C. t.3, f. 25. D.t.14 W.p.114, t.25. Me	2.
V. SOLEN.	RAZOR.		
1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L.t.409, f.255. E.M t.222, f.2. C.6, t. f. 29. M. p. 46. V p.118, t.26, f.1,2.	4, V.
2 Novacula	Carmarthenshi	reM.p.47. W.p.119.	Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L. t. 410, f. 256. I t. 110. W. p. 11 t.27, f.1.	
4 truncata	truncated	G.t. 95, f. D. E.N t.122, f.1. C.6, t. f.28. W.p.121, t.2 f.3,4,t.27, f.2. An	<b>4</b> ,
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 193 1932. W. p. 19 t.27, f.3.	•

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224	sword	L.t.411, f.257. E t. 223, f. 2, 3. C t. 4, f. 30. D. t M.p.48. W. p. t.28, f.1,2.	C. 6, .50.
7 pellucidus		transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. 19 D. t. 153. M. p W.p.123, t.28,	.49.
8 Legumen	3224	peascod	L. t. 420, f. 264. t. 91, f. A. E. t. 225, f.3. C.6, f.32-34. D.t.58. p.50. W.p.124, t f.4,5.	. M. t.5, . M.
9 Cultellus	3224	kidney	G. t. 90, f. E. E t.223, f.4. C.6, f. 36,37. W. p. t.29, f.1,2.	t.5, 125,
10 antiquatus		antiquated	C.6,t.6,f.45.D.t. M. p.52. W. p. t.29,f.3.	
11 fragilis		brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1 W. p. 126, t f.4,5.	
12 strigilatus	3225	strigilated	L. t. 416, f. 260. t. 91, f. C. E t.224, f. 3. C.6, f. 41,2. W. p. t.30, f.1.	. M

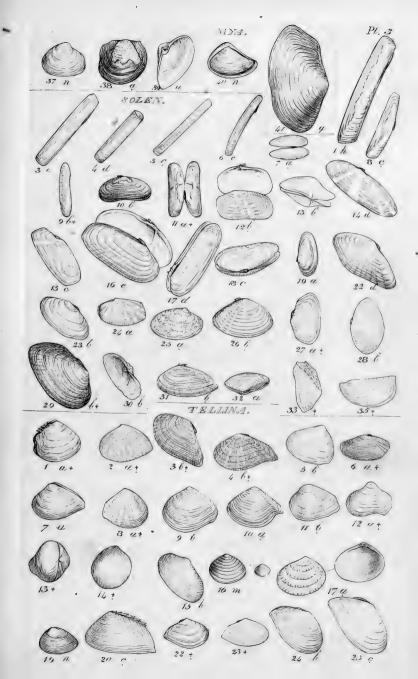
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225 duck-bill	C. t.6, f. 46-8. E.1 t.228, f.3. W.p.12 t.30, f.2-4. I	28,
14 radiatus	3225 rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266. t. 91, f. B. E. 1 t.225, f.2. C. 6, t f. 38-40. W.p. 12 t.31, f.1,2.	M .5, 28,
15 Guineensis	Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, f. 193 W.p.129. Coa	
16 maximus	largest	W.p.129, t.31, f.3.	Sandwich Is.
17 magnus	great	C. 6, t. 5, f. 35. 1 p.130. Coas	
18 inflexus	inflected	W.p.131, t.32, f.1,	<b>.</b>
19 minimus	3227 little	C. t. 5, f. 31. a.b. 1 p.131.	W. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226 Molini's	W.p.132.	Chili.
21 virens	3 <b>22</b> 6 green	W.p.132.	Java.
22 Diphos	3226 violet	C.6, t.7, f.53-4. Ite 11, t. 198, f. 193 W. p. 133, t. 3 f.3.	33.
23 roseus	3227 rose-colo	p.133.	W. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227 striated	C. 6, t.7, f. 57,58. 7 p.134. Nic	
25 castrensis	zig-zag	C.t.198, f.1935-6. p.134. Coa	W. st of Guinea.
26 biradiata	double-ra	yed W.p.135, t.33, f.1.	υ.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228	variable	C. t. 7, f. 59,60. I t. 41, f.2. M. p.5 W. p. 135, t. 3 f.2,3.	4.
28 sanguinolentus	- 3227	sanguine	L.t.397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f. 1. C.6, t. f.56. W.p.136,t.3 f.4,5.	7; 3,
29 occidens	3228	spotted	C. 6, t. 7, f. 61. We p.137. We	
30 Spengleri	3228	Spengler's	W.p.137.	
31 Amethystus		amethystine	eK. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. t.10, f.93. W.p.13 t.34, f.1.	
32 variegatus		variegated	W. p. 139, t. 34, f. 9	2-
33 minutus	3226	minute '	C.t. 6, f.50,51. E.A. t.234, f.4. M.p.5. t. 1, f.4. W.p. 13 t. 34, f. 5,6.	3, ·
34 squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.	-
35 Pinna		semi-oval	M.p.566,t.15,f.3. W	V

### VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C.6, t. 8, f. 63,64.a.b.

W.p.144. Indian Ocean.





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Lingua felis	3229	cat's tongu	eG. t. 76, f. B.	E. M.
				t. 289, f. 6. (	C. 6, t. 8,
		,		f. 65. W. p. 14	14, t. 40,
				f.2, 3.	Indian Ocean.
3	virgata	3229	striped	G.t.86, f. G. E.	M.t.288,
				f. 2. C. 6, t. 8,	f. 66-72.
				W.p.145.	Atlantic.
4	interrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238	. E.M.
				t. 288, f. 7. C	. 6, t. 8,
				f. 73. W. p. 1	46, t. 36,
				f.3. S. A	merica & India.
5	angulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252	E. M.
				t. 290, f. 3. C	5.6, t.9,
				f. 75. W. p. 14	16, t. 43,
				f.1.	Indian Ocean.
6	Gari	3229	varying	K.6, t.12, f.2. C	.6, t.10,
				f.92. W.p.147.	
7	fragilis	3230	brittle	C.6, t.9, f.84. W	7. p.148.
				Eur. Ocean	& Caspian Sea.
8	rugosa	3230	rugged	C. 6, t. 8, f. 62.	E. M.
				t. 290, f. 1. W	r. p. 148,
				t.41, f.2,3. In	dia & S. Amer.
9	inflata	3230	inflated	C. 6, t. 9, f.76.	V.p.149. U.
10	crystallina		pellucid	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1	1947-8. U.
11	multangula	3230	multangular	C. 6, t. 9, f. 7	7. W.
				p.150.	Tranquebar.
12	papyracea	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78.	E. M.
				t. 290, f. 14. V	V.p.150.
				C	oast of Guinea.
13	gibbosa	3231	gibbous	G. t. 77, f. Q. W	.p. 151. U.

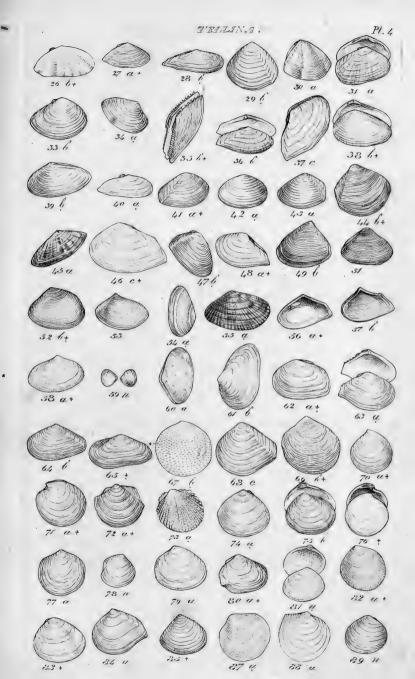
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 inæquilater	a 3231	uneqsided	G. t. 88, f.C. W.p15	1. v.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5. W.p.	151. U.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W.p.152.	иторе. Fr.w.
17 obliqua		oblique	W.p.152, t.41, f.4,5	. · <b>v</b> .
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252. W.p.1	53. Britain.
19 amnicá		river	G.t.7, f. C.C. C.6, f.134. D.t.64, f.2 p. 86. W. p. 153, f.6. B	. M.
20 foliacea	3232	foliáceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. 95. I t. 287, f. 4. W. p. t. 36, f. 1. In	154,
21 albida	3231	whitish	E. M. t. 228, f. 2 p.154.	. W. Europe.
22 tenuis		thin	L.t.405, f.251. C.6, f.117. D.t.19, f.2 p. 59. W. p. 155, f.3,4.	. M.
23 fabula	3239	semi-striated	1D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p t. 45, f.4.	.156,
24 planata	3232	flat	G.t.89, f.G. W.p.15	7. U.
25 acuta		sharp-edged	W.p.157,t.44, f.1.	West Indies.
26 radiata	3232	rayed	L.t.393, f. 240. G. f. 1. E.M. t. 289 C. 6, t. 11, f. 102. p.158, t.38, f.2,3.	, f. 2, W.
27 sanguinea		red	W.p.159, t.44, f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
28 rostrata	3232 beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88, f. T. E. M. t. 289, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W. p.159, t.37, f.3. Indian Ocean.
29 lævigata	3232 smooth	L.t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12, f.111. W.p. 160, t.41, f.1. Europe and India.
30 trifasciata	3232 3-banded	C.6, t. 12, f. 114, a.b. W. p.161. European Ocean.
31 donacina	3234 Donax	G.t.88, f.N. M.p.58. W. p.161, t.45, f.5. Britain, &c.
32 truncata	3234 truncated	W.p.162. Java.
33 trilatera	3234 triangular	C.6, t.10, f.85. W.p.162.
34 oblonga	3234 oblong	C.6, t.10, f.87. W.p,163. Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234 Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E.M. t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10, f.88-90. W.p.163, t.37, f.2. Indian Ocean.
36 Ferröensis	3235 carnation	L.t.394, f.241. C.6, t.10, f.91. D.t.60. W.p.164, t.45, f.1. Britain,&c.
37 operculata	3235 blushing	K.6, t. 12, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 97. W. p. 165, t. 42, f.1. Indian Ocean.
38 alba	$3235 \beta$ white	C.6, t.11, f.98.
39 hyalina	3235 glassy	C.6,t.11, f.99. W.p.166. I.Ocean.
40 lanceolata	3236 lance-shap	b. C. t. 11, f.103. W. p.107, t.45, f.2. India.
41 opalina	3236 opaline	C.6, t.12, f.107. W.p.167.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
42 coccinea	3236	scarlet	C.6, t.12, f.109.	Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	C. 6, t. 13, f. p.168.	136. W. Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	L. t. 300, f. p.169.	37. W. East Indies.
45 angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226.	Scotland?
46 Madagasca- riensis	3237	Madagasca	r <i>L.t.</i> 386, <i>f.</i> 233.	Madagascar.
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	p.170, t.39, f	o. 57. W. 1. Britain, &c.
48 depressa	3238	depressed	G. t. 88, f.L. G f.96. D.t.163 W.p.171, t.45	. M.p.56.
49 purpurascen	s3237	purple	L.t.391, f.230.	
50 aspera			W.p.172.	ų.
51 triangularis	3237	subcuneated	dL.t.401, f. 244.	W.p.173. U.
52 lata	3237	broad	L.t.407, f.253, 1	W.p.173. Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L. t. 408, f. 9	254. W. Jamaica.
54 albicans	3238	whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W	.p.174. U.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W	.p.174. U.
56 fasciata	3238	banded	G.t.89, f.B. W.	p.174. U.
57 striata	3238	striated	G.t.89, f.C. M p.175.	p.60. W. Britain, &c.
58 rosea	3238	rosy	K.5, t.9, f.3. W	.p.175. U.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's	W.p.176.	Africa.
60 cancellata	3239	reticulated	W.p.176.	Island of Gorec.
61 strigosa	3239	fasciated	W.p.177.	Moluccas

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
62 nivea	snowy	W.p.177, t.46, f.1. America.
63 sulcata	sulcated	W.p.178, t.47, f.1. U.
64 angulosa	3244 angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1654-5. W.p.178.
65 Laskeyi	Laskey's	M.Suppl.t.28, f.3. Frith of Forth.
66 balustina	3239 pomgranat flower	e W.p.180. Mediterranean.
67 scobinata	3240 rasp	L. t. 203, f. 143. G.t.76, f. E. E. M. t. 291, f. 4. C.6, t.13, f. 122-4. W. p.180, t.35, f.1. Indian Ocean.
68 lævis	smooth	L.t.266, f.102. C.6, t.12, f. 112. W.p.181, t. 87, f.1. West Indies.
69 Remies	3239 waved	C.6, t.12, f.113. W.p.182, t.38, f.1. India & America.
70 reticulata	3240 lattice	C.6, t.12, f.118. M.p.66. W. p. 182, t. 42, f. 2, 3. Britain, &c.
71 radula	thread-girde	dD. t. 130. M. p. 68, t. 2, f. 1, 2. W. p. 183, t. 42, f. 4, 5.
72 scabra	rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1943-44. W.p.184. W. Indies.
73 muricata	prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1945-46. W.p.185.
74 fausta	obsolete 1	E.M. t. 290, f.2. D.t.98. M.p.64. W.p.185. Britain,&c.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat,
75 crassa	thick	L.t.299, f. 136. D. t M.p.65. W.p.186, f.1.	
76 lactea	3240 milky .	G. t.71, f. D. C. 6, f.125. M.p.70, t.2 W.p.187.	
77 rotundatà	round	M.p.71, t.2, f.3. W.p	.187. —
78 flexuosa	crooked	D.t.42, f. 2. M.p.79 p.188, t.47, f.7,8.	2. W.
79 carnavia	3240 flesh-colour	f. 126. D. t. 47. p. 73. W. p. 189, f.4,5. Amer	M.
80 polygona	3244 polygonal	C.10, t.170, f.1650-5 Suppl. t. 28, f. 4. p.190.	
81 decussata	decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.2,3.	υ.
82 cordiformis	heart-shape	dC.11, t. 199, f. 1941- p. 191, t. 43, f. 4, 5.	
83 bimaculata	3240 double-spot	t.C.6, t. 13, f. 127. D f.1,2. M.p.59. W.p t.45, f.6, 7.	.192,
84 solidula	solid	L.t.405, f.250. C.6, f. 110. M. p. 63. p.193, t.46, f.2.	-
85 Balthica	3241 Baltic	C. 6, t. 13, f. 128. p.194.	W. Baltic Sea.
86 pisiformis	3241 pea	W.p.194. Eur. mou	ths of rivers.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 divaricata	3241	obliquely striated	L. t. 301, f. 142. E t. 289, f. 4. C. 6, t. f. 129. W. p. 195, t. f.6. Med	13, 46,
88 dentata		toothed	W.p.195, t.46, f.7.	U.
89. digitaria	3241	digital	C. 6, t. 12, f. 121. E. t.292, f.6. W.p.196	
90 cornea	3241	horn-colour	L.t.159, f.14. G.t.7,	f.C.
			C. 6, t. 13, f. 133. E. M. t. 302, f. 5. t.95. M.p.86. W.p. t.46, f.3. Britain	D. · 196,
91 lacustris	3242	lake	C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. E t.802, f.6. M.p.89. p.197, t.47, f.5.	
92 Iberica	3243	Spanish	W.p. 198. Shore	es of Spain.
93 sinuosa	3243	sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p.1	198.
94 Gallica	3244	French	W.p. 199. River Mar	ne, France.
95 Senegalensi	is 32 <b>44</b>	Senegal	W.p.199.	Africa.
96 limosa		Maton's	W. p. 199, t. 46, 5. S. Am	,
97 inæquivalv	is 3233	unequal- valved	C.6, t. 11, f. 106. a-d t.41, f. 1. M. p.75.	

p.201, t.47, f.2-4. Britain, &c.

7 nodosum

8 rubrum

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
VII. CARDIU	ΰM.	COCKLE.		
1 aculeatum	3247	spiny	L. t. 321, f. 158. f. A. E.M. t. 2 C.6, t. 15, f. 15 t.6. M.p.77. V t.51, f.1.	98, f. 1. 5-7. D.
2 echinatum	3247	thorny	L. t. 324, f. 161. t. 298, f. 3. C. f. 158. D. t. 1 M.p.78. W.p.20 f.1,2.	6, t. 15, 07, f. 1.
3 ciliare	3248	fringed	L.t. 325, f. 162. 6 f.C. C.6, t.17, D. t. 32, f. 2. 1 W.t.49, f.3,4.	f.171-2.
4 tuberculatur	n3248	tuberculated	AL. t. 329, f. 166. f. M. C. 6, t.15 & t.19, f.191. I f.2. M. p.79&5 p.210, t.50, f.1,	, f. 173, D.t. 107, 68. W.
5 medium	3246	marbled	L. t. 316, f. 153. t. 296, f. 1. C. 6 f. 162-4. D. t. 3 M.p.83. W.p.21 f.3. India	6, t. 16, 32, f. 1.
6 exiguum	3255	pigmy	L. t. 317, f. 154. f.3. M.p.82. W.p	•

knotty

red

M.p.81. W.p.212.

M.p.83. W.p.213.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 arcuatum	-	waved	M. p. 85, t. 3, f. 2 p.213.	Britain.
10 discors	, .	pea :	M.p.84. W.p.214.	} }
11 elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82. W.p.214.	-
12 muricatulum		microscopic M.p.85. W.p.215.		
13 fasciatum		banded	M.Suppl. p. 30, t. 27 W.p.215.	7, f. 6.
14 muricatum	3250	prickly	L.t.322, f.159, K.4 f.5, C.6, t. 17, j W.p.216, t.51, f.2	f. 177.
15 Isocardia .	3249	imbricated	L.t.323, f.160. C.6 f. 174-6. E. M. t f. 4. W. p. 217, f.1,2. E.	t. 297, t. 52,
16 glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218. M	editerranean,
17 maculosum	-	mottled	W.p.218, t.52, f.3.	U.
18 ringens	3254	toothed	L. t. 330, f. 167. t. 14, f. 3. C. 6, f.170. E. M.t.296 W.p.219, t.53, f.	t. 16, 6, f. 3.
19 ventricosum		prominent	L. t. 328, f. 165. t.299, f.1. W.p.2	
20 magnum	3250	great	L.t.331, f.168. C.6 f.179. E.M.t.29 W.p.221, t.53, f.	7, f.3.
21 lævigatum	3251	smooth	L. t. 332, f. 169. I. M.p.80. W.p.222 f.1,2.	, t.54,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
	3251 ratum		G. t. 82, f. A. C. 6, f.189. W.p. 223, f.3. India and	
23 oblongum	3254	oblong ·	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. t. 298, f. 5. W. p t. 55, f. 1. Me	
24 flavum	3251	yellow	Sch. 2, t.7, f. 11.a.l p.224. Coast of	
25 rusticum	3252	banded	C,6, t.19, f.197. W., t.55, f.2,3. Et	
26 edule	3252	common	L. t. 384, f. 171. G f. F. C. 6, t. 19, j E. M. t. 300, f. 8 t. 124. M. p. 76 p. 226, t. 55, f. 4.	f. 194. 5. D. 6. IV.
27 Icelandicum	3252	Iceland	C. 6, t. 19, f.195-6 t.300, f.8. W.p.2	
28 Grænlandi- cum	3252	Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. t.300, f.7. W.p.9	
29 regulare		equal-sided	. W.p.228.	West Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253	pectinated	G.t.75, f. A. E.M. f.4. W.p.229. M	
31 Auricula	3253	eared	W.p.229.	Arabia.
32 Lima	3253	Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1 C. 6, t. 15, f. W.p.230.	153-4.
33 papyraceum	3254	paper	C.6, t.18, f.184. W t.55, f.5.	p.230,

Linn, names. Gn	. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 costatum 324	4 ribbed	L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t.	72,
		f.D. C.6, t.15, f.151	
		E. M. t. 293, f. 1.	
0.5		p.231, t.56, f.1.	
S5 apertum	gaping	C.6, t.18, f. 181-3. E. t. 296, f 5. W. p. 23	
		t. 56, f.2. Asia & S.	
36 soleniforme 322	6 solen	L. t. 342, f. 179. G. t.	
[S. bull	atus.]	f. H. E.M. t. 296, f	
		C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50.	
		p.233, t.56, f.3. S.	
37 pecteniforme	pecten	G. t. 71, f. H. C. 6, t.	
D	-	f.180. W.p.233.	U.
38 Donaciforme	Donax	C. 6, t. 16, f. 165.	w. an Ocean.
20 fmbriatum	Carbalama	F	, U.
•			
40 Æolicum 325	4 Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C.6, t. f.187-8. W.p.235, t.	
		-	ad China.
41 rigidum	rough	W.p.236, t.57, f.1,2.	U.
42 latum 325	4 broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192-3.	W.
		p.236, t.57, f.4,5. In	
43 flexuosum 325	5 flexuous	L.t.343, f.180.	U.
44 rubiginosum 325	6 rusty	G.t.83, f.D. W.p.238	. v.
45 albidum 325	6 whitish	G.t.83, f.H. W.p.238.	U.
46 virescens 325	66 greenish	G.t.84, f.A. W.p.238.	U.
47 lineatum 324	6 streaked	E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.2	39. U.
48 roseum 324	5 rose	E.M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.	14,
		f.147.W.p.239,t.57,	
		Nicobar Isl, & Gulf	of Bengal.

Habitat. Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. 49 hemicardium 3246 triangular G. t. 83, f.c. E.M.t.295, f.2. C.6, t.16, f.159-61. W.p.240, t.57, f.7,8. E.Indies. 50 Fragum 3249 strawberry L.t. 315, f. 152, G. t. 83, f.E. C.6, t.16, f.166-7. E. M. t. 295, f. 3. W. p.241,t.58, f.1,2. Indian Seas. 51 Unedo 3250 white straw-L.t. 135, f. 151. G. t. 83, f.A. C.6, t.16, f.168-9. berry E. M. t. 295, f. 4. W. p.242, t.58, f.3. Amboyna. 52 retusum 3245 Diana-heart C.6, t. 12, f. 139-42. E.M. t. 249, f. 3. W. p. 243, t. 58, f. 4,5. East Indies. 53 Cardissa 3245 spiny-keeled L. t. 318, f. 155. G. t.84, . f. B.C.D. E.M. t. 293; f.3. C.6, t.14, f. 143-4. W.p.244, t.59, f.1,2. 54 humanum smooth-keeled L.t.219, f.158. C.6, t.14, t. 145-6. E.M. t. 294, f.1. W.p.245, t.59, f.3,4.

## VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

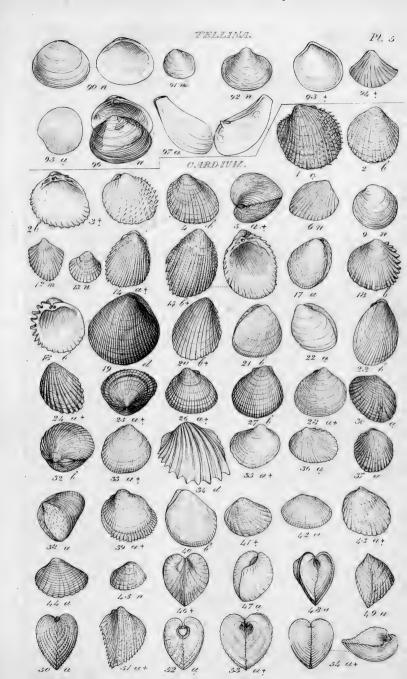
1 Spengleri 3256 Spengler's C. 6, t. 20, f. 199-201.

E.M.t.252, f.3, C. of G. Hope.

2 plicataria 3257 plaited C.6, t.20, f.202-4. Ind. Ocean.

3 papyracea 3257 paper C.6, t.23, f.231. Nicobar Isl.

Indian Ocean & Persian Gulf.



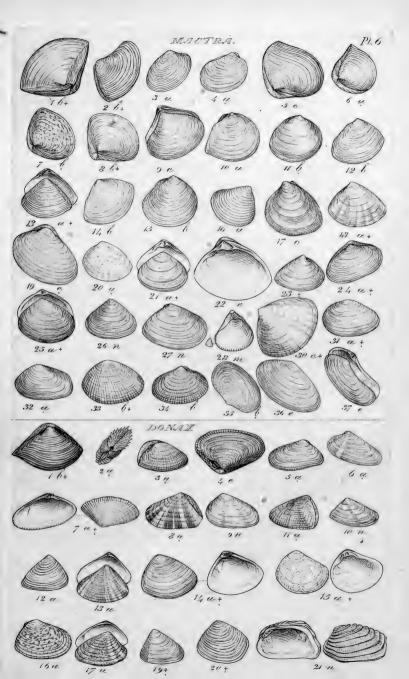


Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 vitrea	brittle G	.9, t.200, f.1959-0	60. Ceylon.
5 striatula	4	f. t. 85, f. F. C. 6 f. 205-6, E. M. f.1.	
6 cygnea	3260 swan . C	.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260 spotted C	.6, t.21, f. 208-9. t.254, f.3. Nie	
8 turgida	3260 inflated C	.6, t.21, f.210-12.	. Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260 violet C	C.6, t.22, f.213-4.	
10 cuneata	3260 wedge-shap.C	t. 6, t. 22, f. 215. t.257, f.5.	E. M.
11 rotundata	3257 roundish I	L.t.263, f.99.	U.
13 glabrata	3258 smooth 1	L. t. 263, f. 99. G f.A. C.6, t.22, f	
13 nitida	3258 pellucid &	S.Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	U.
14 corallina	3258 whbanded 6	f. t. 71, f. B. C. 6 f.218-9. Medit	
15 lactea	3258 milky C	C.6, t.22, f.220-21	. Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257 striated C	C.6, t.22, f.222-3.	
17 radiata		D.t.161.	Britain&
18 Stultorum	3258 simpletons' I	L. t. 251, f. 85. G f.C. C.6, t.23, f E. M. t. 256, f. p.94.	.224-7.
19 grandis	3259 large simple-0	C.6, t.23, f.228.	New Jersey.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 achatina		variegated	C. 11, t. 200, f. 19	757-8. Tranquebar.
21 solida	3259	strong	L.t.253, f 87-8. C f. 229-30. D. t p.92.	
22 solidissima [sol	3259 ida, <b>v</b> ai		C.10, t.170, f.165	66. N. America.
23 subtruncața		abrupt	L. t. 253, f. 86. 2 Suppl.t.27, f. 1 t.1, f.11.	
24 australis	3221 [Mya.	southern	C.6, t.3, f.19,20.	New Zealand.
25 Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. 6 f. 21. E.M. t. 2 D.t. 64, f. 1. M Mouths of rive	257, f. 4.
26 tenuis		thin	M.p.572, t.17, f.	7. Britain.
27 Boysü		Boys's	M. p.98, t. 3, f. 7 t.18, f.9-12.	. L.T.6,
28 triangularis		triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.	
29 minutissima	ι	minute	M.Suppl.p.37.	
30 glanca	3260	red-rayed	t.256, f.1. D.t	
31 pellucida	3260	transparen	tC.6, t.24, f.234.	Guinea.
32 fragilis	3261	brittle	C.6, t. 24, f.235. t.5, f. 1. [M.c	
33 rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6, t.24, f.236.	Mediterranean,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl	. names. Synon	nyms. Habitat.
34 Ægyptiaca	Egypt	ian <b>C</b> .11, t.200	, f.1955-6: Red Sea.
35 complanata	3261 flat	C.6, t.24, f.	238-9. E. M.
	,	t.258, f.	4. Tranquebar.
36 lutraria	3259 large	f. 240-1.	259. C.6, t.24, E. M. t. 258, .58. M.p.100. Britain, &c.
37 hians	gapin		ower f. A. D.
		t.140. A	I.p.401. Britain.
IX. DONAX.	WEI	GE.	
1 scortum	3262 beak	f. 242-7.	220. C.6, t.25, E. M. t. 260,
		f.2.	East Indies.
2 pubescens	3262 spiny		f. 248. E.M. Amboyna.
3 rugosa	3262 wrint		216. G. t. 89, t.25, f.250. S.Ocean.
4 Serra	crena		f. 251-2. E.M. 3. Tranquebar.
5 Trunculus	3263 yello	f.O. C.6 E. M. t.	. 217. G. t. 88, 5, t. 26, f. 253-4. . 262, f. 1. D. . M.p. 103. Britain,&c.
6 complanata	single	e-rayed L.t.384, f.	
		t.5, f.4.	
7 striata	32 <b>63</b> stria		219. C.6, t.26, E. M. t. 261, West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engt. name	es: Synonyms.	Habitat.
8 denticulata	3263	toothed /	L.t. 376, f. 218 t.26, f.256-7. M.p.104.	•
9 plebeia		horn-colour	t.5, f.2.	
10 castanea		chesnut	M.p.573, t.17,	f.2. ——
11 spinosa	3265	decussated	C.6, t.26, f.258.	Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265	flesh-colour	.C.6, t.26, f.259	
13 cuneata	3263	compressed	L.t.392, f.231. f. 260. E. M	I. t. 261,
			f.5.	East Indies.
14 lævigata	3265	smooth	C.6, t.25, f.249.	Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264	lettered	L. t. 379, f. 29 f.223. G.t.88 6, t.26, f. 261 t.261, f.2-4.	3, f.Q. C.
16 Faba	3264	bean-shaped	t.261, f.7. C	6. E. M. oast of Malabar.
17 radiata	3266	two-rayed	S. Einl.3, p.104,	t.8, f.3. Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265	prickly	L.S.N.p.1128.	Indian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266	straw-col.	S. Einl.3, p.105,	t:8, f.4. U.
20 candida	3266	white	S.Einl. 3, p. 106	t.8, f. 5. Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265	foliated	G. t. 95, f.A. C f. 268-70. E. f. f. 4. D. t. 29, p. 108 & 573.	M. t. 262,





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
x.	VENUS.	V	ENUS.		
1	Dione	3266	prickly- mouthed	L.t. 307, f. 140. G f.D. C.6, t.27, f. E.M.t.275, f.1.	271-3.
2	Paphia	<b>3</b> 268	wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. C f.A. C.6, t.27, f. E.M.t.275, f.4.	274-6.
3	fasciata		thick-ribbe	f. 277-8. E. M. f.2. D.t.170.M.p	t. 276,
4	succincta	3282	grooved	L.M.p.546.	"U.
5	Marica	3268	American	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. t.275, f.2. A	
6	cingenda		girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6 f. 287-90. E.M. f.1. M.Suppl.p.4	t. 268,
7	Dysera	3268	ribbed	L.t.277, f. 114. C.6 f. 291-2. E. M. f.5.	
8	Tiara		turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6 f.279-81.	, t. 27, ——
9	plicata	3276	plaited	C.6, t.28, f. 295-7. t.275, f.3.	E. M. Levant.
10	excavata	3269	excavated	S.Einl.3, p.167, t.8	, f.10. U.
11	spinifera		spiny	M.p.577, t.17, f.1.	Britain.
12	verrucosa	3269	warty	L. t. 284, f. 122. G f. H. C. 6, t. 29, 300. D.t.44. M	f.299-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
<b>1</b> 3 rigida		rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303.	W. Indies.
14 casina	3269	broad-ribbe	dL.t.286, f.123. C f. 301-2. D.t. 1 p.47.	
15 cancellata	3270	channeled	t.267, f.7. D.t.	
16 subcordata		subcordate	M.p.121, t.3, f.1.	Britain?
17 minima		red-streake	d M.p.121, t.3, f.3.	-
18 sulcata		furrowed	M.p.131.	Scotland,
19 Montagui		Montagu's	M. Suppl.p. 43, t. 2	6, f. 1. ——
20 Scotica	3285 borealis		C.7, t.39, f.413. L.T.8, p.81, t.2	•
21 Danmonia		Devonshire	M. Suppl.p. 45, t.29	9, f.4. Britain.
22 reflexa	3290 undula	reflected	G. t. 75, f. O. M. p.40 & 168.	I. Suppl.
23 Gallina	3270	hen	L t.295, f.131. C f. 308-10. D. t. p.113.	
24 circinata	3288 Fuineen	compass sis.]	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311- Suppl.p.48&168	
25 Caliste	3 <b>277</b>	sordid white	eS.Einl.3, p.156,t.8	3, f.8. Red Sea.
26 compressa	3282	compressed	L.M.p.546.	v.
27 exalbida		whitish	C.11, t.201, f.197	4. Falkland Isl.
28 petulca		clouded	L.S. N.p.1131.	S. of Europe.
29 granulata	3277	grained	C.6, t.30, f.313. I M.p.120. W. Ir	
30 ovata	,	oval	M.p. 120. L. T. 8 t.2, f.4.	8, p. 85, Britain,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
31	paupercula		despised	C.11, t.202, f.1977.	Coromandel.
32	flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6, f. 333-4. E.M. t. f.6.	
33	Mactroides [6	3278 Corbica		L.t. 251, f.85. C.6, f.326. E.M.t. 269,	
34	tripla	3276	triple	L. t. 252, f. 86. G. f.Q. C.6, t.31, f.3 E.M.t.269, f.4.	30-2.
35	triangularis		triangular	M.p.577, t.17, f.3.	Britain.
36	Malabarica [6	3277 Gallu <b>s</b>		C.6, t.31, f.324-5.	Malabar.
37	flammea	3278	brown-band	S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8, f	12. RedSea.
38	Erycina	3271	polished	L.t.268, f.104. C.6, f. 337-9. E. M. t. f.3. Eu	364,
39	costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975.	Ceylon,
40	mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107. C t.171, f.1659-60. L t.263. No	•
41	Icelandica		Icelandic	L. t. 272, f. 108. G. f.B. C.6, t.32, f.3 D.t.77. M. p.114.	41-2.
					Britain, &c.
	coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336,	Ceylon,
43	lusoria		sportive	C.6, t.32, f.340.	
44	Chione	3272	smooth- brown	L. t. 269, f. 105. G. f.A. C. 6, t. 32, f. E. M. t. 266, f. 1 t.17. M.p.115.	343. , D.

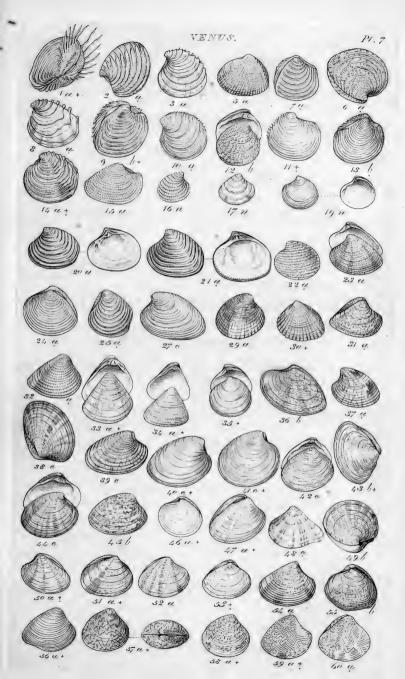
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 maculata	3272 spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G. f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f. E.M.t.265, f.4.	345.
46 casta	3278 chaste .	C.6, t.33, f.346.	E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273 lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6, t f. 347-52. E.M. t. f.6.	
48 paradoxa	doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13.	Peru?
49 læta	3278 globose [affinis.]	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, t. f.353-4. Med	
50 opima	3279 plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279 three-raye	d C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Franquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279 clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.	
53 contemta	3279 shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54 recens	fresh	C.11, t.202, f.1979.	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279 Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. 1 t.267, f.6.	
56 striata	3279 striated	C.6, t.34, f. 365-6.	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273 eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G. f. H. C.6, t. 35, f. 70. E. M. t. 273,	367-
58 Pectunculus	3287 painted	L. t. 254-7. G.t. 82, C.11, t.202, f.169	
59 Lorenziana	Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961-	2. Ceylon.
60 ornata	adorned	L.t. 259, f.95. C. 6, f. 380-1. E. M. t. f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	P.t.18, f.4. Southern Ocean.
62 Meroë	3274 Meroë	L.t.378, f.221. C.6, t.43, f.450-4. East Indies.
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70. Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstreak	f.B.C. C.6,t.9, f.79-83. E.M. t.231, f.3,4. W. Indies.
65 fimbriata	3275 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. 75, f. C. C. 7, t. 43, f. 448- 9. East Indies.
66 reticulata	netted	L. t. 335, f. 172. G. t.83, f. F. C.7, t.36, f.382-4. E. M.t.278, f.1. Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 Puerpera	3276 spotted	G.t.76, f. G. C. 6, t. 36, f. 388-9. E. M.t. 278, f.2. E. Indies,
68 crenulata	3279 crenulated	L.t.283, f. 11. C. 6, t. 36, f.385.
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6, t.36, f.386.
70 cincta	3286 girdled	C.6, t.36, f.387.
71 squamosa	3275 scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. 31, f.335. Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10, t.172, f.1664-5. W.Indies.
73 divergens	3269 zig-zag	C.10, t.172, f.1666-7.
74 plumbea	3280 leaden	C. 7, t. 69, f. A-D. E. M. t.259, f.3. New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 tigerina	3283	tiger	L. t. 305, f. 138. G f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 5 E. M.t.277, f.4.	390-1.
76 Sinensis	3285	China	C.10, t.171, f.1663.	China.
77 prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6, t.29, f.298.	Tranquebar.
78 Pensylvanica	a3283	Pensylvania	f. 394-6. E. M. a f.1.	
79 Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, f.408. E.M.t.284	
80 spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f. 133. C.7 f.399.	, t.38, North Seas.
81 punctata	3284	dotted	G. t. 75, f. D. C. 7, f.397-8.	
82 sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7 f. 400-1. E. M. t f.4.	
83 exoleta	\$284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 & f. 129. E.M.t.27 C.7, t. 38, f. 402- t.42, f.1. M.p.116	9, f.5. 4. D.
84 concentrica	3286	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G. f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f E.M.t.279, f.2.	. 293.
85 juvenilis		young	L.t.295, f.131. C.7 f. 405. E. M. t f.2.	
86 Histrio	3287	map	C.7, t: 38, f: 407. 2 t.280, f.1.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 undata		waved	D.t.121. L.t.6, t.17, 18. M.p.117.	
88 tumidula	3285	gibbous	L.M.p.546.	· U.
89 aculeata	3293	acute ribbe	dS.Einl.3, p.200, t.8,	f.13. v.
90 pectinata	3285	pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. f.E.F. C.7, t.39, f 16. E.M.t.271, f.	415-
91 discors	3292	toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, f. 418-19. E.M. t f.1.	
92 dispar		unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 19 E.M.t.271, f.2.	
93 equivoca		equivocal	C.11, t.202, f.1980. I t.271, f.3.	
94 divaricata	3277	divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6, f.316. E.M.t.271,	
95 contraria	3277	contrary	C.6, t,30, f.317-19. I t.259, f.2.	E.M. W. Indies.
96 corrugata		corrugated	C.7, t.39, f.410-11.	Red Sea.
97 scripta	3286	written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, a f. 420-6. E. M. t. f.1.	-
98 edentula	3286	toothless	L.t.260, f. 96. C. 7, t f. 427-9. E. M. t. f.3.	
99 globosa	3287	globose	C.7, t.40, f.430-31. I t.285, f.1.	E.M. Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10, t.171, f.1661. E t.280, f.3.	.M. W. Indies.
101 literata	3293	lettered.	L.t. 402, f. 246. G.t. f.F. C.7, t.41, f.43 E.M.t. 280, f.4.	2-4.
102 geographica	3293	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C. 7, t. f.440. Med	45, iterranean.
103 rotundata	3294	rounded	C.7, t. 42, f. 441. E. t.281, f.3.	M. Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280	tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7, t. f. 442-3. E. M. t. 2 f.1.	
105 corrugata	3280	wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.444. Med	iterranean.
106 Senegalensis	3282	Senegal	A.p.227, t.17, f.11.	Senegal.
107 decussata	3294	intersected	L.t. 423, f. 271. G. t. f.L. C.7, t.43, f.455 D.t.67, M.p.124. B	5-6.
108 perforans		boring	M.p.127, t.3, f.6.	Britain.
109 pullastra		Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6, t. f.13,14 & 8, t.2, f.7.	-
110 virginea	3294	maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 4 f.248. C.7, t.43, f. 4	
•			E. M. t. 283, f. 2. p. 128. L.T.8, t.2, j B	
111 aurea	3288	golden	L.t. 404, f. 249. G. t. f. I. C. 7, t, 43, f. 4 M.p.119.	,









Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

112 monstrosa 3280 uneq.-valved C.7, t.42, f.445-6. Nicobar Isl.

113 fluminalis 3242 ventricose C. 6, t. 30, f. 320. E. M.

[Tel.] t.301, f.2. Euphrates. Fr.w.

114 fluminea S242 heart-shap. C.6, t.30, f.322-3. China. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

115 fluviatilis 3243 river C.6, t.30, f.321. Canton. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

116 hermaphro- 3278 triangular C.6, t.31, f.327-9. Guinea. Fr.w. dita

## XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus 3296 red thorny L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99, f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44,

f.459-62. E.M. t. 190-

195. Amboyna.

2 regius 3298 royal C.7, t.46, f.471. India.

3298 spineless L. t. 210, f. 44. G. t. 99,

f. E. C. 7, t. 47, f. 479-82. W. Indies.

4 citreus citron A.t.20, f K.

## XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

3 plicatus

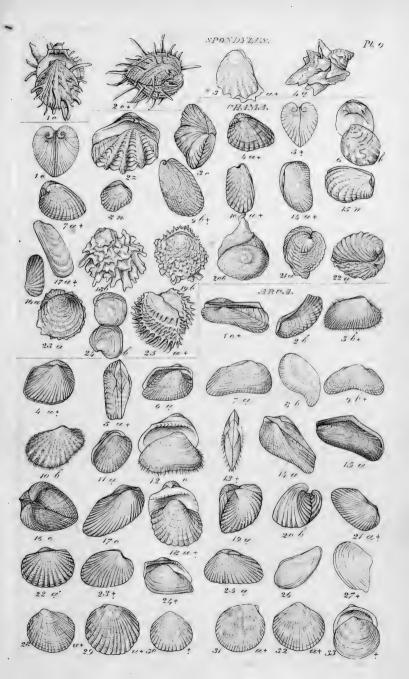
1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G.t. 71, f. E. C. 7, t. 48, f. 483. E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D. t.134. M.p.134. Britain, &c.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2 Gigas	3299	giant	L.t.351, f. 189. G. t.: f. B. F. C. 11, t. 20 f. 1997-8. E.M. t.2 f.2-4. & t.286, f.1.	04, 35,
3 Hippopus	3300	spotted	L.t.350, f. 188. G.t. f.A. C.7, t.50, f 498 E.M.t.236, f.2.	
4 antiquata	3300	antiquated	G.t.71, f. 1.L. C.7, t. f.488-91. E.M. t. 2 f.2. Medi	
5 Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f. 484-7. E. t.233, f.1.	M. China.
6 plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-2.	S. Sea.
7 Ajar		Ajar	C:7, t.48, f. 490-1. E. t.233, f.3. Mouth of	
8 trapezia	3301	trapeziform	L. t. 344, f. 181. C. t.204, f. 2005-6. E. t.234, f.7	
9 semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f. 502-3. E. t.233, f.4.	M. Arabia.
10 calyculata	3301	variegated	L. t. 347, f. 184. G. t. f.F. C.11, t 204, f.19 2000. E.M.t. 233, j	99,
			In	dian Seas.
11 cordata	3301	heart-shap.	L.S.N.p.1138.	υ.
12 satiata	3301		L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
13 rugosa		55	L.M.p.546.	v.
14 oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 1993 E.M.t.234, f.2.	-4. Guinea.

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 concamerata 3304	chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. t.234, f.6.	
16 Pectunculus ,	pectuncle	L.t.347, f.185.	U.
17 coralliophaga3305	coral-rock	C.10, t.172, f.1673	-4. E. Indies.
18 Lazarus	Lazarus	C.7, t. 51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.	E.M.
19 gryphoides 3302	gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D.E. C.7, t.51, 13. E. M.t.196,	f.510-
20 cornuta 3303 [bicorni	horned is.]	L.t. 214, f. 49. G. f. G. C.7, t.51, 9. E.M. t. 196,	f. 50 <b>7-</b>
21 sessilis	scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11 f. 1995-6. E.M. f.2	t.196,
22 foliacea 3304	eleafy	L.t.216, f.52 & 217 G.t.101, f.C. C. f.521. E.M.t.19	7, t.52,
23 punctata	dotted	E. M. t. 197, f. 3.	Guadaloupe.
24 sinistrorsa	reversed	C.9,t.116, f.992-3. t.196, f.3.	
25 Arcinella 3303	hedge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C. f. 522-3. E. M. f.4.	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

1301	ne. neumco.	Om.	Engi. name	s. synonyms.	Haomut.
XII	I. ARCA.		ARK.		
1	tortuosa	3305	twisted	G.t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t f. 424-5. E. M. t. f.1.	
2	Noæ	3306	Noah's	L.t.368, f. 208. G. t f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 31. E.M.t.305, f. Red Sc	529-
3	barbata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. E.M.t.309, f.1.	535.
4	imbricata		imbricated	L.t.367, f. 207. G. t f.F.G. C.7, t.54, f. E.M.t.305, f.3.b.	532.
5	navicularis		boat	C.7, t.54, f.533. S	t. Domingo.
6	plicata		plaited	C.11, t.204, f.2008.	Red Sea.
7	candida	3311	white ·	L.t.229, f. 64. C. 7, t f. 542. E. M. t. f. 64.	
8	complanata		compressed	C.7, t.55, f.544-5.	Guinea.
9	Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7, t.53, f.539. St. o	f Magellan.
10	lacerata		hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. E t.309, f.2.	. M. E. Indies.
11	bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11, t.204, f.2007.	Red Sea.
12	ovata	3307	oval	C.7, t.54, f.538.	-
13	cancellata	\$308	channelled	S.Einl.3, p.294,t.9, f	2.Curaçoa.





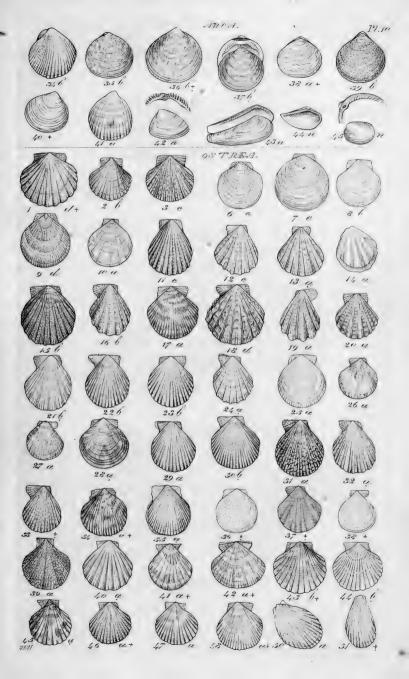
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fusca	brown	D. 5, t. 158, f. M.Suppl.p.51.	
15 Modiolus	3307 muscle	L.t.365, f.205. C.8 f.754. Me	, t.84, editerranean.
16 Cucullus	3311 chambered	C.7, t.53, f. 526-8. t.304. Nic	
17 antiquata	3409 antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. G. f.B.C. C.7, t.55, 9. W	
18 granosa	3210 grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. G. f. E. C. 7, t. 56, j E.M.t.307, f.1.	f. 557.
19 rhomboidea	3314 rhomboid	L. t. 244, f. 75. G f. A. C. 7, t. 56, j E.M.t.307, f.3.	f. 553.
20 senilis	3309 rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. G f.D. C.7, t.56, f. E.M.t.308, f.1.	554-6.
21 Indica	3312 Indian	L.t.232, f. 66. C.7, f. 543. E. M. t f.3.b.	. 305,
22 Corbicula	3310 basket	L.t.234, f. 68. C. 7 f. 558. E. M. t f.5. Cape of	
23 Senegalensis	s 3312 Senegal	A.p.248, t.18, f.6. Mouths	of the Niger.
24 lactea	3309 milky	L.t.235, f. 69. C.7 f. 547. D. t. 13. p.138.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 reticulata	3311	reticulated	L.t.233, f.67. C. f.540.	7, t. 54, W. Indies.
26 pellucida	3308	transparent	t.309, f.8.	i. <i>E.M.</i> Nicobar Islands.
27 Pella	3307	brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546 t.309, f.9.	. E. M. Mediterranean.
28 Campechen	- 3212	Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. t.310, f.1. Bay	E. M.
29 Pectunculus	s 3313	pectuncle	L. t. 239, f. 73. f.H. C.7, t.58, E.M.t.11, f.5.	
30 pectinata	3313	comb-like	L.t.243, f. 74. C f. 571-2. E. M f.6.	
31 decussata	3310	decussated	C.7, t. 57, f. 561 t.311, f.1.	E. & W.Indies.
32 æquilatera	3311	equilateral	C.7, t.57, f.562.	W. Indies.
33 pallens	3311	pale	S. Einl.3, p.270, t	.9, f.1. ——
34 angulosa	3315	angular	L.t.245, f. 76. C. f.567.	7, t. 57, Jamaica.
35 undata:	3312	waved	G. t. 72, f. G. C. f.560.	7, t. 57,
36 Glycymeris		orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. 6 f.C.D. E.M.t.; C. 7, t. 57, f. 56 8, t.3, f.3.	310, f.3. 34. L.T.
37 pilosa ,	3314	downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. 6 f.A. C.7, t.57, f E. M. t. 310, f p.136, L.T.8, t	. 565-6. . 2. M.

Lii	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
38	stellata	3289	starred	A.p.253, t.18, f.10.	Africa.
	[V.	stella	tu.]		
39	scripta		lettered	L.t.246, f.80. B.t. 6, E.M.t.311, f.8. St	•
40	nummaria	3314	coin	L.t.239, f.81. C. 7, t f. 572. E. M. t. 3 f.4. Med	311,
41	striata	3308	thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573.	Red Sea.
42	Nucleus	3314	silvery	G. t.88, f. R. C. 7, t f. 574. E.M.t.311, D.t.63. M.p.141.	f.3.
43	rostrata	3308	beaked	C.7, t. 55, f.550-1. E t. 309, f. 7. M. St p.55, t.27, f.7. So	uppl.
44	minuta	3309	minute	D.t.78. M.p.140.	Britain, &c.
45	tenuis .		thin	M.Suppl.p.56,t.29, f.	1. Scotland.
XI	V. OSTREA		OYSTER.		
23.1	v. Obliten	•	O LIJI III.		

1 maxima	3315 greatest	L. t. 161, f. 1. G. t. 98, f.A.B. C.7, t.60, f.585. E. M. t. 209, f. 1. D. t.49. M.p.143. Britain, &c.
2 Jacobæa	3316 lesser	L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B. C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9. E. M.t. 209, f. 2. D. t.137. M. p.144. Mediterranean. Britain?

Linn. na	mes.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms	. He	ibitat.
3 Zic-z	ac	3316	zig-zag ,	L.t. 168, f. 5. f. 590-2, E. f.1.	M. t. 207,	ndies.
4 stria	tula	3316	16-rayed	M. L. U. p.524	, No. 101. Indian C	cean.
5 minu	ita ·	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524,	No. 102	
. 6 Pleu	ronectes •	3317	sole '	G. t. 73, f. B. f. 595. E. f. 3.	M. t. 208,	oyna.
7 Japo	nica	3317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 5 t.208, f.4.		apan.
8 -Laur	entii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593	. S. Am	erica.
9 Mag	ellanica	3317	Magellanic	C. 7, t. 62, f. 5 t.208, f.5.		gellan.
10 hybr	ida	3318	hybrid	L.t.173, f. 10. f.601-2.		orway.
11 Rad	ula	3318	rasp .	L. t. 175, f. 19 f.L. C: 7, t. 600. E.M. t	63, f. 599, .208, f. 2.	oyna.
12 imbr	icata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G.	Re	d Sea.
13 Plica		3318	folded	C.7,t.62, f.598 f.2041.	&11,t.57, Amb	oyna.
14 Pes-	lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. f.C.C.	G. t. 7.4,	U.
15 Palli	um	I	Ducal mantle	f. F. C. 7, t. E.M.t.210,	64, f. 607.	India.





				•	
L	inn. names.	Gm.	Eugl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	sanguinolen	ta3322	red spotted	C.7, t.64, f.608.	Red Sea.
17	palliata	3331	variegated	K.1, t.19, f.2.	Mediterranean.
18	nodosa	3322	knobbed	f.C.D. C.7, t.6	4, f.609-
19	Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7, t.64, f. 612 & 613.	k t.65, Africa.
20	histrionica	3226	Harlequin	C.7, t. 65, f. 614 t.210, f.4.	E. M. U.
21	Islandica	3326	Iceland	L. t. 1057, f. 4. f.R. C.7, t.65, E.M.t.212, f.1	
22	senatoria	3327	senator	C.7, t.65, f.617.	Moluccas.
23	citrina	3327	citron	C.7, t.65, f.618.	India.
24	pellucens .	3323	pellucid ·	L.t.184, f. 21. C f. 625-7. E. M f.6.	
25	obliterata	3323	worn	C.7, t.66, f. 622-4	. Moluccas.
26	tigerina	3327	tiger	C.11, t.207, f.203	1-6. N. Ocean.
27	Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11, t.207, f.203	9.
28	exotica		exotic	C.11, t.207, f.203	7-8. Red Sea.
29	sanguinea	3323	scarlet	L.t.185, f.22. C. f.628.	7, t. 66, W. Indies.
30	porphyrea	3328	porphyry	C.7, t.66, f.632.	Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
31 varia	various	L.t. 180, 181, & 189 t. 73, f. C. I. N. t. 66, f. 633-4. E t. 213, f.4. D.1,t.1 M.p.146.	C. 7, J. M. J. f.1.
32 sauciata	\$328 uneqraye	d C.7, t.69, f.H.	Red Sea.
33 Pusio	3324 wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C.7, t f.635-6. Nico	
34 sinuosa	3319 distorted	L.t.172, f.9. D.t.34. p.148.	M. Britain.
35 miniata	3321 vermilion	B.p.104, t.7, f.1.	U.
36 vitrea	3328 glassy	C.7, t.67, f.637. a.	N. Ocean.
37 obsoleta	3328 obsolete	D.t.1, f.2. M.p.149.	Britain.
38 lævis	smooth	E.M.t.214, f.6. M.p. t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 8, f.5.	
39 triradiata	3326 three-rayed	d C.11,t.207,f.2043. It	E.M. Denmark.
40 solaris	solar	C.7, t.67, f.638.	Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324 glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7, t f. 641-5. E. M. t. f.2. Med	
42 Proteus	variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042.	
43 opercularis	3325 painted	L.t.182, f. 19. C.7, t f. 646. E. M. t. f.3. D.t.12. M.p.1	213,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44	lineata		lineated u.]	L. t. 170, f. 7. D M.p.147.	. t. 116.
45	Tranqueba rica	- 3328	Tranqueba	r L. t. 179, f. 16. 6 f.L.M. E.M.t.	· ·
46	gibba	3325	gibbous	G.t.73, f. D.F. C f. 619-20, E.M f.3.	
47	turgida	3327	turgid	L.t. 169, f. 6. C. f.621. a.b.	•
48	sulcata	3325	sulcated	C.7, t.63, f.603-4.	Malahar.
49	flavicans	3331	yellowish	L.S. N.p.1147.	S. Ocean.
50	fasciata	3331	banded	L. t. 177, f. 14. C f.F.F. C.7, t.68, j E.M.t.206, f.5.	f.649.a.
51	inflata	3321	inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f. M.Suppl.p.63, t.	
52	fragilis	3332	brittle	C.7, t.68, f.650.	Nicobar Isl.
	hians Lima	3332 3332	gaping file	S.p.332, t.9, f.4. G. t. 88, f. F. C. 7 f 651. E.M. t.2	7, t. 68,
55		3332 [glacialis	0	L.t.176, f. 13. C.7 f.652. E.M. t.2	
56	glacialis	3332 β	glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. t.206, f.3.	<i>E</i> , <i>M</i> .
57	excavata	3332	excavated	C.7, t.68, f.654.	Norway.

出 2

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
58 Malleus		hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. f.D.E. C.8,t.70, 6. E.M.t.177, f.	f.655-
59 anatina	3333	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 653 f.659. E.M.t.177 Nic	
60 fornicata	3835	vaulted-	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. t.178, f.6,7.	
61 orientalis		eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. t.184, f.4.	
62 Folium	3354	corrugated	C. 8, t. 71, f. 662. t.184, f.10-14.	
63 plicatula	3336	plaited	G.t.104, f. A. C. 8, f.674.	t.73, W. Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. t.184, f.1.	E. M. China,
65 cristata	3337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3.	U.
66-Forskälii	3326	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. t.181, f.5.	E. M. Egypt.
67 rostrata	3336	beaked	G.t.102, f. D. C. S f.676. M	, t. 73, editerranean.
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L.t.200, f. 34. C. 8 f. 677. E. M. t f.1-3.	
69 Cornucopiæ	3336	cornucopia	C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. t.132, f.1,2.	
70 orbicularis	3334	orbicular	G.t.104, f.G. C. 8, f.680,	

Li	nn. names.	$_{r}Gm$ .	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71	arborea	3336	tree	C. 8, 1. 74, f. 681.	E. M.
	[pa	rasiție	[a,]	t,185, f.1-3.	East Indies.
72	Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	A.p.202, t.14, f.5.	Senegal.
<b>7</b> 3	denticulata		toothed	C.3, t.73, f. 672-3. t.183, f.1-4.	
74	edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & 202 t.202, f.A.B. C.S f.682.	B, t.74,
75	spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	C.8, t.72, f.669-70 t.178, f.1.	
76	ovalis	3337.	oval	S.Einl.3, p.378, t.9	, f.8.
77	semiaurata	3335	half-eared	S. Einl.3, p.365, t.9	, f.6. Mediter.
78	Perna	3338	oblong	$L.\ t.\ 199,\ f.\ 33\ \&$	t. 228,
				f 63. C.7, t. 59,	
				80. E.M. t.175,	f.1. W. Indies.
79	Isognomon	3338	long-hinged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584.	
	<b>-</b>			t.176, f.1.	
80	Ephippium	3338	saddle	L.t.227, f. 62. C.	
				f. 576. E. M. f.2.	
81	alata	3339	winged	C.7, t.59, f.581.	•
82	picta	3339 1	muscle-shap	.C.7, t.58, f.575.	Red Sea.
83	I.egumen	3339	pod-shaped	C.7, t. 59, f. 578. t.175, f.2,3. Nie	
84	Vulsella	3219 (	tongue-shap.	L. t.1055, f. 10. G f.H. E.M.t.178, C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	f.4,5.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

### XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.8, t.76, f.687.a-f. E.M. t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl.

2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5. Norway. [Patella anomala.]

3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97, f.B. E. M.t. 169, f.6,7. C. 8, t. 76, f. 692-3. D. t 26. M.p. 155. Britain, &c.

4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t.76, f. 694-5. E.M. t.171, f.1,2.

5 electrica 3341 small amber L.t. 205, f. 39. C. 8, t. 76, f. 691. E. M. t. 171, f. 3,4. Mediterranean.

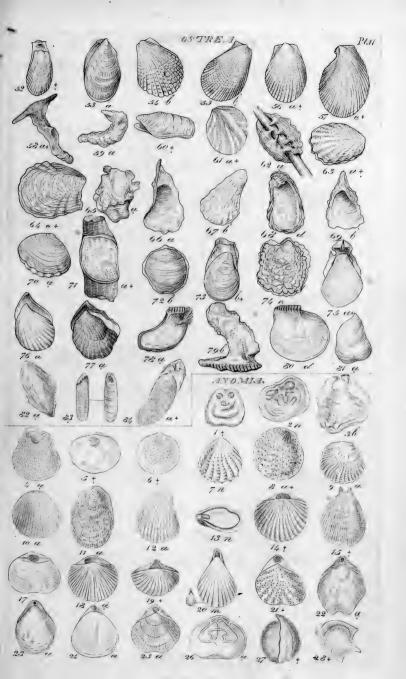
6 punctata 3846 dotted C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E. M. t.171, f. 8, 9. Ferroe Isl.

8 muricata 3346 muricated C. 3, p. 65, f. A.D. E.M. t.171, f.12-15. Guinea.

9 undulata 3346 striated L.t.202, f.36. C. 8, t. 77, f. 699. E. M. t. 171, f. 16, 17. D. t. 45. M. p.153 & 157, t. 4, f. 6.

Britain, &c.

10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shap.C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M. t.171, f.18,19. Norway.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697 t.171, f.22-3.	
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8, t.76, f.689-9 t.171, f.20,21.	00. E.M. Mediterranean.
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M.Suppl.p.64. L f.6.	T.8, t.3, Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704 t.213, f.9.	. E. M. Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96, f.B.	U.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S. N.p.1151.	Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8, t.77, f.701.	Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8, t.77, f.703.	C. of G. Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircula	rC. 8, t. 78, f. 705 t.243, f.10.	5. E.M. Mediterrancan.
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f.C. E.1 f.8.	M. t.246, Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolent	a33 <b>47</b>	scarlet-ray.	C.8, t.73, f.706.	E. Indies.
22 Caput-ser- pentis	3344	snake's-head	dC. 8, t. 78, f. 7 t.203, f.2013- t.241, f.2.	
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratula	t.239, f.1.	4. E.M. Mediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8, t.78, f.707-9	. Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1, p.76, t.	.33. S. Seas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8, t.78, f.710-1 t.242, f.1. S	1. E.M. tr. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beak	.L.t.211, f. 46. C f.713. E.M.t.	

T.	c n	G .	
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. ne	5 . 5	Habilat.
28 tridentata	3348 3-toothe	d C. 8, t. p. 65, f.F.G.	Mediter
29 Placenta	3345 cake	L.t.225, f.60 & 261, C.8, t.79, f.716. E t.173, f.1-3.	C.M.
30 Sella	3345 saddle	G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, t f.714. E.M.t.174,	
31 flexuosa	3349 flexuous	S.Einl.3, p.418, t.9, f	11. orway Seas.
32 spondylodes	s 3348 spondylu	s. L.t.211, f.45.	: <b>U.</b>
XVI. MYTILU		i. mb <i>G.t.</i> 204, <i>f.</i> E. <i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> <i>f.</i> 683-4.	75, Red Sea.
2 Hyotis	3350 horned	G.t.103, f. A. C. 8, t. f. 685. E. M. t. 1 f.1,2.	
3 Frons	3350 leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & 198, 38 G.t.104, f.C. C.8, t. f.686. E.M.t.186, f	75,
4 margaritife- rus	3351 pearly	f. E. F. G. C. 8, t. 8 f.717. E.M.t.177, f.	30,
5 radiatus	rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. E.	M.

t.177, f.3.

Tranquebar.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
6	Unguis	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 131. Mediter.
7	lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L.t.427, f. 268. G. t. 90,
f	Section Contract	,		f.D. C. 8, t. 82, f. 729-
				30. E.M.t.221, f.6,7.
				E. & W. Indies.
8	aristatus	.,	cross-beak.	A.p.267, t.19, f.2. Senegal.
9	rugosus	3352	rugged	C.8, t.82, f.735. D.t.141.
				M.p. 164. Britain, &c.
	coralliopha-	3359	coral-boring	C. 8, t. 84, f. 752. E. M.
				<i>t</i> .219, <i>f</i> .4. E. & W. Indies.
11	præcisus		truncated	M.p.165, t.4, f.2. Britain.
12	fuscus	3359	brown .	L.t.359, f.197. E. Indies.
13	arborescens			C. 11, t. 198, f. 2016-17.
	,	t.	(ata , )	E.M.t.221, f.2. W. Indies.
14	plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733. Nicobar Isl.
15	vulgaris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. E. M.
				218, f.4. W. Indies.
16	niveus	<b>3</b> 358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734. Nicobar Isl.
17	bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8, t.82, f.736-7. Indian Ocean.
18	exustus		rose-colour.	L.t.366, f.206. C.8, t.83,
			10.00	f.744. Tranquebar.
19	striatulus			S. Einl. 3, p. 449, t. 9,
				f.16. Northern Ocean.
20	niger	3362	black	A.p.211, t.15, f.3. Africa.
21	edulis	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8, t.84,
				f. 750-1. D. t.128. M.
				p.159. Britain, &c.
22	pellucidus		pellucid	D.t.81. M.p.160. Britain.
23	ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.84, f.756. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	. Habitat.
24 latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747. t.218, f.2.	E. M. New Holland.
25 elongatus	3361	lengthened	C.8,t.83, f.738. St	r. of Magellan.
[te	staceus	s.] ·		
26 smaragdinus	3359	green-coat.	C.8, t.83, f.745.	Tranquebar.
27 lineatus	3359	wedge-shap	.C.8, t.84, f.753.	U.
28 bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356, f.193.	W. Indies.
29 puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210, t.15, f.2.	Goree.
30 demissus		silvery	L.t.358, f.196.	America.
31 Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 198 & f. 5. G. t. 91, f. 8, t.85, f. 557-9. t.219, f.1. D.t.2 p.163.	H. C. E.M.
32 Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G.t. C.8, t.85, f.762. t.201, t.1. D.t.5 p.170. Brit	E.M. 5. M.
33 Anatinus	3355	duck	L.t.153, f. 8. G. t.: C. 8, t.86, f.763. t.202, f.1. D.t.1 p.171.	E.M.
34 Avonensis		Avon	M.p.172. L.T.8, t	.3. A. Britain, Fr.w.
35 fluviatilis	3359	river	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36 dubius	3363	doubtful	A.p.234, t.17, f.21.	Senegal.
37 ruber	3356	red	L.S.N.p.1158. Sou	thern Ocean.

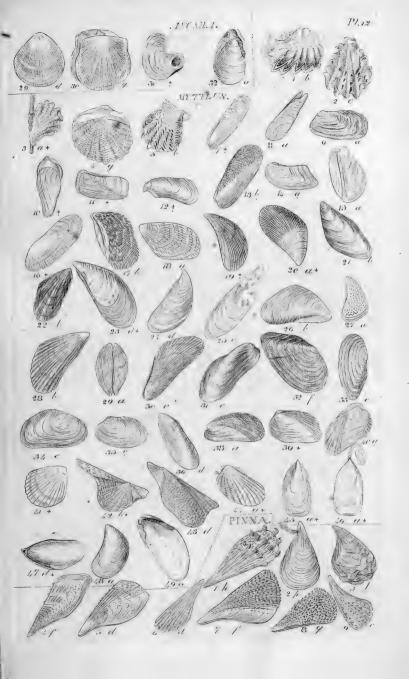
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 discrepans	4	compartment	C.8, t.86, f. 766-7. t.204, f.4. M.p. Suppl.p.65, t.26	169. &
39 discors		discordant	C. 8, t. 86, f. 764- t.25. M.p.167.	
40 impactus		wool-coated	C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. t.204, f.5.	
41 Faba	3359	bean	C.8, t.85, f.761.	Greenland.
42 Hirundo	3357	swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G f.B. C. 8, t. 81, E.M.t.179, f.9.	f. 722.
43 Morio		mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018	B-9. Red Sea.
44 Ala-corvi	3357	crow's-wing	C. 8, t. 81, f. 727. t.177, f.6.	
45 Lingua		tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. E. M.t.250, f.1	
46 Camellii		Camelli's	Sh.N.M.9,t.315.	Japan.
47 Canaliculus	3363	channelled	M.U.C.2, t.78.	New Zealand,
48 incurvatus		incurved	$M.p.160.\ L.T.8, t.$	3, f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus		umbilicated	D. 2, t. 40. M. p.	164. &

### XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t.199, f.3. W. Indies.

Suppl.p.71.

Li	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es	Synonyms		Habitut.
2	nigra		black				
				f.7	74. E.M.	t.199	, f.1.
i			, W				Red Sea,
3	ingens		great	M.p.	180. Supp	l.p.79	2. Scotland.
4	pectinata	3363	spiny-ribbee				
	١	-		f. 5	5. C. 8, t. 1, t. 10.	87, f.	770.
1				D.	1, t. 10.	M. p.	178.
ŧ							Britain, &c.
5	inflata		inflated	C.8,	t.87, f.771		Nicobar Isl.
6	carnea	3365	flesh-colour	.C.8,t	.92, f.785.	M.p	.183,
					-		Britain, &c.
7	rigida	*	rigid	7.8	#80 <b>£77</b> 5		Curaçoa.
				, ,			1.
8	nobilis	3364	sharp-scale				
				f.7	76-7.	Me	diterranean.
9	muricata	3364	prickly	L. $t$ .	370, f. 21	0. G	.t.79,
							31. E.Indies.
10	exusta	3366	pear-shaped	d <i>C</i> .8, <i>t</i>	.91, <i>f</i> .782	. N	ew Zealand.
11	Vexillum	3366	banner	C.8, t	.91, <i>f</i> .783		Indian Seas.
12	squamosa	3365	scaly	L.t.3	74, f. 215.	G. :	t. 78,
			·	f.A	. C. 8, t.	92, f.	784.
	¥ .			E.	M.t.200, j	£1.	Mediter.
19	rotundata	9965	giant	G t	80, f. A.	C s :	<i>t</i> 03
10	Totundata	0000	giant				f.2. —
14	bicolor	3366	two-colour			4.	Red Sea.
				.2 6	4.7		
15	incurva	3366	incurved		t. 90, f. 77 00, $f.3.$		Amboyna.
16	vitrea	3366	brittle		78, f. C. (	C. 8. 1	. 87.
							Indian Seas.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
17 papyracea	3367 paper	C.8, t.93, f.786	. Indian Seas.
18 saccata	3365 satchel- * shaped	L.t.371, f.212. f.779.	C.8, t.90, Mediterranean.
19 digitiformis	3365 finger-shap.	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20 bullata	3367 studded	G.t.79, f.C.	v.
21 lobata	3366 lobed	L.S. N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

. .

# UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

Argo	3367	oriental	L.t.556, f.7. G.t	.12, f.A.
			C.1, t.17, f.15	7. Mediter.
tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B. C	C. 1, t. 17,
			f.156.	Amboyna.
hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. C	. 1, t. 17,
			f.158-9.	China.
Gondola		boat	C.1, t.18, f.160.	Mozambique.
Haustrum		bucket	C.1, p.221, f.2.	E. Indies.
vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1, t.18, f.163.	Amboyna.
Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12, f.D.	
Cornu	3368	horn .	C.10, t.137, f.12	71-3.
			C	of Good Hope.
arctica	3368	arctic	Fab.F.G.p.386.	Greenland.
bullata		studded	G.t.79, f.C.	v.
Cornu		horn-shaped	i F.T.M.t.1. C	. of Good Hope.
	Argo tuberculata hians Gondola Haustrum vitrea Cymbium Cornu arctica bullata Cornu	tuberculata hians  Gondola Haustrum vitrea 3368 Cymbium 3368 Cornu 3368 arctica 3368 bullata	tuberculata tuberculated hians gaping  Gondola boat Haustrum bucket vitrea 3368 brittle Cymbium 3368 minute Cornu 3368 horn  arctica 3368 arctic bullata studded	C.1, t.17, f.15 tuberculated $G.$ $t.$ $12, f.$ $B.$ $C.$ $f.156.$ hians gaping $G.$ $t.$ $12, f.$ $C.$ $C.$ $f.158-9.$ Gondola boat $C.1, t.18, f.160.$ Haustrum bucket $C.1, p.221, f.2.$ vitrea 3368 brittle $C.1, t.18, f.163.$ Cymbium 3368 minute $G.t.12, f.D.$ Cornu 3368 horn $C.10, t.137, f.12$ $C.$ arctica 3368 arctic $Fab.F.G.p.386.$ bullata studded $G.t.79, f.C.$

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

#### XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1 Pompilius 3369 great-cham-*L.t.*550, *f.* 1-3. *G.t.*17 & bered 18. *C.* 1, *t.*18, *f.* 164 & 19, *f.* 165-7. *E. M. t.*471, *f.*3. Amboyna.

2 scrobiculatus sunk-spire L.t.552, f.4. C.10, t.137, f.1274-5. New Guinea.

3 lacustris 3624 lake *M.p.*191, *t.*6, *f.*3. Britain. [*H. nitida.*]

4 Calcar 3370 spur G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f. 168-9. F.T.M. t. 11, 12 & 13. Adriatic.

5 rotatus wheel C. 1, t. 19, f. 180-1. M.
p.189, t.15, f.4. Britain, &c.

6 lævigatulus smooth M.Suppl.p.75,t.18, f.7,8.Britain.

7 depressulus compressed M.Suppl.p.78, t.18, f.9.

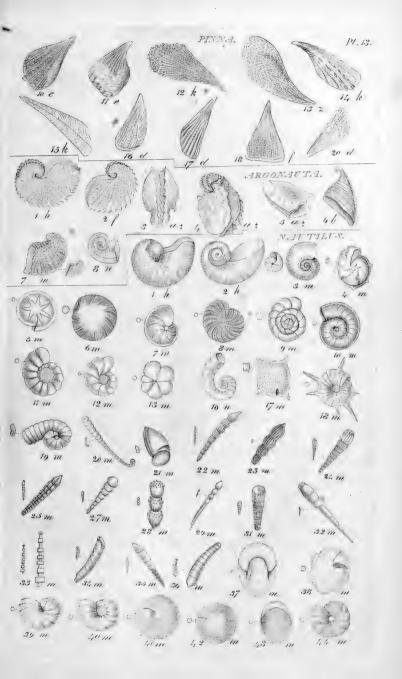
8 crispus keel-edged G.t.19, f. A.D. C.1, t.20, f. 172-4. F. T. M.t. 4, f. a-c. M. p. 187, t. 18, f.5. Britain, &c.

9 Beccarii 3370 Beccaria's C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M.
p.186. Suppl.p.74, t.18,
f.4.

10 Balthicus 3370 Baltic S. Einl. 1, p. 20, t. 1, f. 2. Baltic.

11 crassulus strong *M. p.* 191. *Suppl. t.* 18, *f.* 2. Britain.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
12	umbilicatulu	s	umbilicated	M. p. 191. Suppl. p.	78,
				t.18, f.1.	Britain.
13	lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8, p.117.	
14	rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl. 1, p. 12. South	ern Ocean.
15	umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl.1, p.12.	Croatia.
16	-			L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19, C. 1, t. 20, f. 18 E.M.t.465, f.5.	4-5.
17	Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	F.T.M.t.14, f. d-i, & f. a-h. E. M. t. 4 f. 4. Sand	170,
18	unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped		
19	semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7. p.196. Suppl.t.19, f	
20	Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21	carinatulus	, G	keeled	M.p.195. L.T.8, p.11	8. Britain.
22	obliquus	3372		G.t.19, f. N. M. p. t f.4. jugosus.	. 14,
23		3372		S. Einl. 1, p. 15. Med	iterranean.
24	Ráphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. C. 1, f.A.B.	p. 1,
25	costatus '		ribbed	M.p.199, t.14, f.5. Su p.83, t.19, f.2.	
26	Granum	3372	8-striated	S. Einl. 1, p. 16. Med	iterranean.
27	Radicula	3373	bulbous- jointed	C.1, p.1, f.G.g. M.p.: t.6, f.4. & t.14, f 6	





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 spinulosus	sp	inous-jointe	d M.Suppl.p.86, t.19, f.5	5. Britain.
29 subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	dM.p.198, t.6, f.5.	-
30 bicarinatus	,	two-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.	-
31 Fascia	3373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, p f.D.d.	. 1, Adriatic.
32 inæqualis	3373	unequal		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	3373	ringed	G.t.19, f. R.S. C. 1, p. f.F.ff.f.	. 1, Sicily.
34 Legumen	3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, p. f. E.e. M.Suppl. p. t.19, f.6. B	
35 linearis		linear	M. Suppl. p. 87, t. 30, f. 9	Scotland.
36 rectus		straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p. 8 t.19, f.4 & 7.	
37 Pompilioides	5	thick-smootl	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c. $Medi$	terranean.
38 repandus		wheel-shap.	F.T.M.t.3, f. a-c. E. t.466, f.9.	M.
39 asterizans		starred	F.T.M.t. 3, f. e-h. E. t.466, f.10.	М.
40 incrassatus		thickened	F.T.M.t.4, f.a-c.	C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus		white-rayed	F.T.M.t. 5, f. c-g. E. t.470, f.3. Ad	
42 craticulatus		sharp-keeled	dF.T.M.t.5, f. h-k. E. t.470, f.1. Arab	
43 striato-punc- tatus	•	dotted	F.T.M.t.9, f.a-c.	
44 ambiguus			F.T.M.t.9, f.d-f.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyn	ns.	Habitat.
45 macellus		23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10,	f.e-k.	Mediter.
46 papillosus		pimpled .	F.T.M.t.14,	f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47 planatus		flat	F.T.M.t.16, t.467, f.1,2		М
48 Cassis		lobster's-tail	$F.T.M.\ t.\ 17 \ E.M.t.467$		с.
49 Galea		Helmet	F.T.M.t. 18, t.467, f.6.		M. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M.t.18, t.467, f.7.	_	
51 Faba		bean-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,	f.a-c.	Rimini.
52 Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,	f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19,	f.g-i.	Etruria.
54 Auricula		ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20,	f.d-f.	Mediter.
55 tuberosus		punctured	F.T.M.t.20,	f.g.k.	Etruria.
56 orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. f.1.	E.M.t.46	8,
57 angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. f.3.		88, pian Gulf.
58 aduncus		crooked	F.T.M.t.23.	E.M.t.46	8,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22, f.D. C.2, t. 62, f. 685-6. E. M. t. 317, f. 5, 6. E. & W. Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throated C.10, t.139, f.1292. E.M. t.318, f.9. E. Indies.

3 arachnoideus3388 spider-web C. 2, t. 61, f. 676. E.M. t.318, f.7,8. Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8.
E.M.t.318, f.4. AsiaticOcean.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22, f.A. C.2, t.62, f.690-2. E.M.t.319, f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M. t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus \ 3375 lettered \ G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, \ f. 17. C. 2, t. 60, f.668. \ E.M:t.323, f.1. \ Amboyna.

8 churneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61, f.674. E.M.t.324, f.1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21,
f.H. C.2, t.59, f.653-4.
E.M.t. 326, f. 7 & 9.

African Ocean.

181

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nat	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 generalis	3375 general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. f. G. C. 2, t. 58, J 52. E.M. t. 325,	645-
11 canaliculatu	grooved	C. 11, t. 181, f. 17 E.M.t.325, f.9.	
12 radiatus	3386 radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & E.M.t.327, f.3.	
13. Virgo	3376 Virgin	L. t. 754, f. 2. & 758 G. t. 20, f. B. C. 2, f. 585-6. E. M. t. f.5.	t. 53,
14 niveus	3392 white	B.p.150, t.7, f.9.	U.
15 Capitaneus	3376 Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22, C. 2, t. 59, f. 6 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	60-2.
16 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz	's C.11, t.182, f.1764-	5. Ceylon.
17, mustelinus	weasel	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1 E. M.t.327, f.6.	
18 Hyæna	Hyena _	C. 11, t. 181, f. 17 E.M.t.327, f.5 &	
19 Miles	3377 Soldier	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. a f.N. C.2, t.59, f.60 E.M.t.329, f.7.	63-4.
20 Tribunus	3377 Tribune	C.2, t.59, f.655.	Vest Indies.
21 spurius	3396 spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t f. 626-8. E. M. t. f.1,2.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyn	ns.	Habitat.
22	leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 1 f. D. C.2, a E.M.t.335	t. 55, f. 60	7.
23	characteri- sticus	char	acter-spotte	$\mathrm{d}C.11, t.182, f.$	1760-1. V	V. Indies.
24	cærulescens		blueish	C.11, t.182, f	1762-3.	
25	Princeps	3378	Persian rob	eC.10,t.158, f. t.318, f.3.		
26	Janus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 2 f. T. C. 2, t E.M.t.336,	. 52, f. 58	1.
27	Guinaicus		Guinea	F. t. 16, f. 1 E.M.t.337,		
28	fulmineus	3388	lightning	C. 2, t. 58, f. t.337, f.3.		Africa.
29	Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, E.M.t.336,	-	
30	Amadis	3388	Amadis	C. 10, t. 142, E.M.t.335,		3. Java.
31	acuminatus	S	harp-pointed	lF. t. 17, f. N t.336, f.3,4		1. mboyna.
32	Thomæ	3394	St. Thomas'	c.10,t.143, f. t.339, f.3.		
33	Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. ( C.2, t.61, f t. 328, f. 1,	.678. E.A 2,7,8&9	1.
34	Archithalas- sus	,	granulated	C.2, p.26, f.1. f.3,4.	E.M.t.328	3,

$L_i$	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35	Cedonulli	3378	Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633.	E. M.
				t.316, f.1-9.	Caraccas.
36	aurantius		orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G.	
				f. L. C. 2, t. 61,	
				E. M. t. 317, f.	
				Philip	pine Islands.
37	leucosticus	3388	marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C.2,	t. 61,
				f.678. E.M. t.31	
				4 & 9.	W. Indies.
38	vitulinus		spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M.	t.326,
				f.3.	Martinique.
39	polyzonias	3392	depressed-	B.t.7, f. 13. E.M.	. 326,
			spire	f.4 & 8.	Guinea.
40	Senator	3381	Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659.	E. M.
		•		t.326, f.6.	
	Catus		C 4	Co Art from 10	TO THE
41	Catus		Cat	C.2, t.55, f.609-10. t.332, f.3,4 & 7. (	
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
42	nobilis	3381	notable	C. 2, t. 62, f. 639	
				t. 141, f. 1312. I	
				t.339, f.7,8.	Amboyna.
3	Siamensis		Siam	<b>F</b> .t.16, f.B.	China.
44	genuanus	3381	butterfly-	L. t. 767, f. 16. G.	t. 22,
			winged	f.H. $C.2, t.56, f.6$	
				E.M.t.329, $f.$ 5,6.	E. Indies.
45	papilionaceus	3	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G.	. 22,
				f. C. C.2, t.60, f.	
				E. M. t. 330, f.	
				5 &,8	W. Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synony	ms.	Habitat.
46	Prometheus		Prometheus	f.B. E.M		
47	tæniatus		American- flag	L.t. 763, f. 1 f.632 & 10 & n. E. M		m
48	Musicus		Music	E.M.t.322, f	.4.	China.
<b>4</b> 9	miliaris		millet	E.M.t.319, f	.6.	-
<b>5</b> 0	glaucus	3382	little bluish	C. 10, t. 138 E.M.t.329	3, f. 1277- 9, f.3. A	
51	Suratensis		Surat	C. 11, t. 182 E.M.t.329	1, f. 1752- 0, f.4. Eas	
52	Monachus [ne	3387 bulosu	_	C. 2, t. 55, f.	614. E. A	
53	Ranunculus		Ranunculus	E.M.t.331, j	1. Amer	. Ocean.
54	achatinus		Tulip	C.10,t.142,f		I. Batavia.
55	Luzonicus .	. sj	potted, velve	F. 2, p. 678, F.M.t.338	, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f</i> . 0 3, <i>f</i> .6. Philip	
<b>5</b> 6	Rusticus	338 <b>3</b>	rustic	L.t.765, f. 14 f. 578 & f. 1776-7. f.7.	11, t. 133 E.M. t.331	3,
<b>57</b> ;	Nisus .		brown-	C.11, t.183, j	f.1784-5. E	. Indies.
58	lividus		livid	C.2, t. 63, f.6 t.321, f.5.		r. 3. Hope.
59	Mus		Mouse .	L.t.784, f.31. f.9.		), daloup <b>e</b> .

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
60 distans		wide-lined	C.10,t.138, f.128 t.321, f.11.	81. E.M. S. Seas.
61 Galedonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.10.	NewCaledonia.
62 Coffee	3388	Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618 t.336, f.7.	B. E. M. American Seas.
63 vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335, f.3.	Asiatic Ocean.
64 Classiarius		Sailor	G.t.21, f.C. C.: f.1786-7. E. I f.7.	
65 Mercator	3383	net-work	f. 619-20. E.	
.66 betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. f. B. C.2, t. 4 E.M.t.333, f.	
67 figulinus	3384	brown-band	f. E. C, 2, t. 5 E.M.t.332, f.	
68 Quercinus	3378 ingulu		C. 2, t. 69, f. 65 t.332, f.6.	
69 lineatus		lined	C.10,t.138, f.128 t.326, f.2.	35. E.M. Philippine Isl.
70 Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 1 E. M.t.335, f.	4, f. F1. 9. New Zealand.
71 ermineus		ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 63 t. 140, f. 1298 t.338, f.8.	B. E. M.
72 Vexillum	\$397	Banner	G.t.20, f. M. & C.11, t.182, f.	t.21, f.E. 1758-9 Batavia,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
73 testudinarius	3 '	Turtle	C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. 1 t.835, f.6.	E. M. W. Indies.
74 venulatus	,	veined	F.2, p.604, t.14, f.I 2. E. M. t. 337,	
75 Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.M.t.338, f.5.	S. Sea.
76 costatus		ribbed	C.11, t.181, f.1745 S.	-7. Sea & China.
77 ebræus	3384	Hebrew	L. t. 779 G. t. 25 C.2, t.56, f.617. t.321, f.8,9.	E.M.
78 Stercus mus- carum			L.t.757, f.9. G.t.2 C. 2, t. 64, f. 7 E.M.t.341, f.6.	11-12.
79 arenatus		sandy	L. t. 761, f. 10. G f. P. C. 2, t. 63, E. M.t.320, f. 3,	f. 696.
80 pulicarius		flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. G. f.G. C.2, t.63, f E. M. t. 320, f. Fri	.698.a.
81 Zeylanicus	3389	Ceylon	C.10, t.142, f.1318 t.320, f.8.	
82 punctatus		fawn-co- loured	<i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .139, <i>f</i> .1294, <i>t</i> .319, <i>f</i> .8.	
83 cancellatus		trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84 varius	3386	Chagrin	C.10,t.138, f.1284. t.321, f.3,4.	W. Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms	. Habitut.
85	Portoricanus	3	granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4	. Porto Rico.
86	Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338, f.2	. Isle of Tinian.
87	coronatus	3389	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703 t.322, f.2.	
88	Barbadensis		white-band		. Barbadoes.
80	roseus			.C. 2, t. 63, f. 70	
00	1		1036-601041		Antilles.
90	coccineus	3390	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 6	80. E.M.
				t.322, f.6.	W. Indies.
91	citrinus	3389	citron-col.	C.2, t.61, f.681	. Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis		pink spotted	C. 11, t. 182,	f. 1766-7.
				E.M.t.322, j	f.1. S. Seas.
93	Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
94	scabriusculu	s	roughish	C.11, t.182, f.1	768-9.
					Coast of Guinea.
95	puncturatus	groov	e-punctured	E.M.t.322, f.9.	Botany Bay.
96	Ceylonensis		zig-zag	E.M.t.322, f.10	Ceylon.
97	pusillus		dwarf	C. 11, t. 183, J E.M.t.331, f	f. 1788-9.
98	lamellosus		plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7	. America.
100	Jamaicensis		three-band.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101	Mediterra- neus	0	live-clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4.	Mediterranean.
102	Monachus	3382	red dotted	G.t.22, f. no.2. f. 612, b. & 1 f. 1305. E. M	0, t. 140,

f.2.

West Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103	Mauritianus		Mauritian	E.M.t.330, f.9.	Africa.
104	sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	W. Indies.
105	verrucosus	r	warty	L.t. 756, f. 8. C. 2, f. 612.c.d. E.M. f.4.	
106	Columba		rose dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, f E. M.t.334, f.3.	
107	Madurensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, f E.M. t. 333, f. 3	
108	Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334, f.4.	E.M. W. Indies.
109	Japonicus	or	ange-mottle	$dE.M.t \ 330, f.3.$	Japan.
110	Mindanus	w	hite-mottled	E.M.t.330, f.7. P	hilippine Isl.
111	festivus		festive	C.11, t.182, f.1770-	1. Moluccas.
112	Clavus	3390	yelveined	L.t.744, f. 34. C. 2, f 570 & 10, t. f. 1327. E. M. t. f.3.	143,
113	aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114	affinis	3391	Comman- dant	C. 2, t. 52, f. 571. t.342, f.4,5.	
115	tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.10, f. 1330. E. M. t f.6.	
116	australis		Southern	C.11, t.183, f.1774- New S	South Wales.
1.17	lævis	3391	smooth L	, ,,	Africa.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573.	E. M.
			t.343, f.6.	America.
119 strigatus		pale violet	E.M.t.342, f.1.	Indian Seas.
120 mitratus		Mitre ·	E.M.t.342, f.3.	
121 Glans		Acorn	C.10, t.143, f.1331.	E.M.
			t.342, f.7 & 9.	Africa.
122 tenellus			C.11, t.183, f.1782	
123 Nussatella	3390		a.C. 2, t. 51, f. 567.	E. M.
		& yellow	t.342, f.2 & 8.	CNT
404				of Nussatella.
124 granulatus	3391	grained	L. t.760, f. 5. C. 2 f. 574-5. E. M.	,
				S. America.
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A.C.	
			f. 576. E. M.	
			f.7.	W. Indies.
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C.2, t. 57, f. 636-7.	E.M.
			t.339, f.4.	Amboyna.
127 Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f	
			C.2, t.52, f.577. t.339, f.1,2.	
		T	., ,	
128 Raphanus		Radish	E. M.t.341, f.1,2.	Asiatic Ocean.
129 Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6.	
			t.433, f.7.	Senegal.
130 Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2,	
			f. 641. E. M.	Ceylon.
101 35			f.6.	
131 Magus		great	C.2, t.52, f.579-80. t.341, f.8.	
			1.041, 1.0.	Alliboyua.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132	striatus S	393	striated	L.t.760, f.6. G.t.2 C. 2, t. 64, f. 3 E.M.t.340, f.1-	714-16.
133	Gubernator		Governor	E.M.t.340, f.4,5,6	AsiaticOcéan.
134	Gloria maris	Glo	ry of the sea	E.M.t.347, f.7.	
135	pyramidalis (		pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136	Textile 3	3730	Fold brocad	eL. t. 788, f. 40. C f.A.A. C.2, t.54 600. E.M.t.344 E	, f.598,
137	Abbas	-	Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 133 E.M.t.345, f.3.	
138	Archiepisco- pus		Archbishop	c. 2, t. 54, f. 602. t.346, f.1 & 7.	E. M. E. Indies.
139	canonicus		canonical	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140	Episcopus		Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. 5 f. 591. E. M. 6 f.2 & 6.	*
141	Prælatus		Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, C.2, t.54, f. 601. t.345, f.4.	
142	pennaceus		plumous	B.t.7, f.14. E.M. f.4.	t. 344, Amboyna.
143	rubiginosus	01	ange-brown	F. 2, p. 644, t. 18, C. 2, t. 54, f. E.M.t.344, f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
144 Omaria		pearl-brown	T. 2, p. 652, t. 18 C.2, t.54, f.596 t.344, f.3.	. E.M.
145 Aulicus	3394	Brunette	G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 5.592, E.M.t.3	
146 elongatus		lengthened	C. 10, t. 144. A. j E. M.t.337, f.2.	
147 Spectrum	3395	Spectre	L.t.783, f. 30. C. f. 582-3. E. M. f.9.	
148 informis		misshapen	F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 f. N. C. 10, t. f.g.h. E.M.t.33	144, A.
149 ventricosus	3397	ventricose	E.M.t.337, f.5.	Africa.
150 bullatus		bubble	G.t.26, f.C. C. 10 f.1315-16. E.M f.6.	
151 Timorensis		Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3.	E. Ind. Ocean.
152 nimbosus		rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.	-
153 rosaceus		Aurora	C.11, t.181, f.175	6-7.
154 Tulipa	3395	Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. C f. G. C. 2, t. 64 19 & t. 65, f. E. M.t.322, f.11	f. 718- 720-1.
155 geographicu	s3396	geographic	L. t. 747, f. 41.	

f. E. C. 2, t. 64, f. 717. E.M.t.322, f.12. Amboyna.

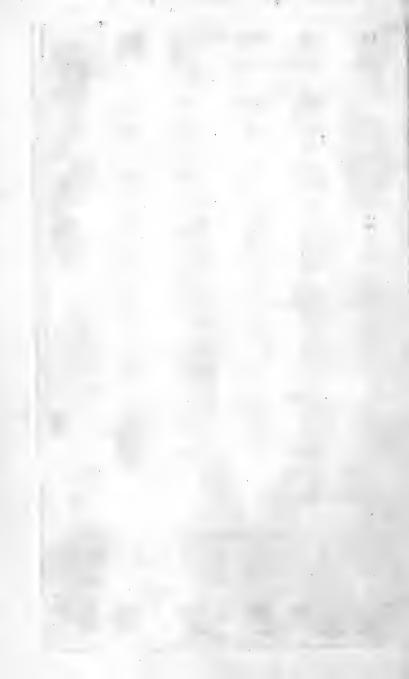












Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 Exanthema 3397 spotted L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699, f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1, t.28, f.289, t.29, f. 298-300. E. M.t.349 & 353, f.3. American Ocean.

J.3. American C

2 Mappa 3397 Map F.t.29, f.A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E.M. t. 352,

f.4. Amboyna.

3 Arabica Arabic L.t.658, f.3. G.t.16, f.V.
C.t.31, f.328-30. E.M.
t.352, f.2 & 5. Madagascar.

4 Histrio 3403 Harlequin L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyna,

5 Argus 3398 Argus L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t.28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t.350, f.1.

7 stercoraria 3399 livid, speckl. L.t. 687, f.34. C.11, t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t. 354, f.5. Guinea.

8 Aurantium 3403 Orange F.t.30, f.S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.

9 carneola 3400 flesh-colour. L.t. 664, f.8. G.t. 30, f. H.
C. 1, t. 28, f. 287-8.
E. M.t. 354, f.3. Amboyna.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10	Talpa	3400	Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t. 16 f.N. C.1, t.27, f.278-4 E. M.t.353, f.4.	
11	lurida	3401	lurid	L t.671, f.17 & 673, f.19 G. t. 13, f. E. T. C. 1 t.30, f.315. E. M.t.354 f.2. South A	,
12	Vanelli	3402	saffron- throated	L.t.684, f.31. C. 1, t. 25 f.250-1. Ban	badoes.
13	lota	3402	white	G.t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. 30 f.322.	Sicily.
14	guttata	3402	dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. 16 f.1. C.1, t.25, f.252-3.	
15	sanguinolent	a3406	sanguine	C.1, t.26, f. 265-6. E.M t.356, f.12.	U.
16	undulata	3406	waved	C.10, t.144, f.1337. Ma	uritius.
17	teres	3405	long	S. Einl 1, p.161, t.1, f.7.	v.
18	achatina		Agate	M.U.C.1, t.14.	taheite.
19	Caput ser- pentis	3406	Snake's- head	L.t.702, f.50 & 704, f.53. G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1, t.30, f.316. E.M.t.354, f.4, a.b.	
20	Mauritiana	3407	blackish- brown	L. t. 708, f. 52. G. t. 15, f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f.317. E. M. t.350, f.2.a.b. Mauritius, Am	

21 Vitellus 3407 white-spot- L. t. 693, f. 40. G. t. 13, ted f. T.V. C. t. 23, f.228.

E. M.t.354, f.6. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 Mus	3407 Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, i f. 222-3. E. M. t. f.1.	
23 Tigris	3408 Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G. t f. G. I. L. C. 1, t f. 232-4. E. M. t. f.3.	. 24,
24 pantherina	Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t f.II. C.1, t.24, f.23 Med	
25 Lynx	3409 Lynx	L.683, f.30. G. t.13, C. 1, t. 23, f. 23 E.M.t.355, f.8.	30-1.
26 felina	3412 feline	L.t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t f.283-4.	. 28, Maldives.
27 cinerea	3402 ash-coloure	dL.t.667, f.11 & 670, G.t.16, f.M. C.1, f.254-5.	
28 Isabella	3409 yellow	L.t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t f.275. E.M.t.355	
29 cylindrica	3405 cylindrical	B.t.8, f.10.	U.
30 Scurra	3409 green-spot	E. M.t.352, f.3.	a.b. tern Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410 Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15, C.1, t.26, f.269-70	-
32 subflava	3413 yellowish	G.t.13, f.D.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
S3 zic-zac	S410 zig-zag	L. t. 661, f.5. C. 1, a f. 224-7. E. M. t. f.11. E. In	356,
34 zonaria	3414 zoned .	C.10, t.145, f.1342.	Guinea,
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L.t.674, f. 20. C. 1, f.283. E.M.t.356	
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spot	f.241.	t. 24, U.
37. lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19, f.17. S.E. p.168.	inl.1, v.
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. a f.M. C. 1, t. 27, f. E.M.t.356, f.5.	280.
39 Errones	3411 olive-mot- tled	C.1, t.27, f.278-9.	E. Indies,
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.2 Me	67-8. editerranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1, t.28, f. 290-1. t.355, f.10.	E.M. U.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicate	dL.t.695, f. 42. C. 1, f.336. E.M.t.355	
48 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. f.3-5. C.1, t.31, f 40. E.M.t.356, f	337-
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G.t.14, f. 1,2. C. 1, f. 239-40. E.M. f.7,	

Li	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	Caurica	3415	thick-edge	d L. t. 677, f. 24. G. f.A.A. C. t.29, f. 3 E.M.t.356, f.10.	801-2.
46	stolida	3416		B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1, f.292-3.	t. 28, Amboyna.
47	cruenta	3420	ferruginou	s G.t. 15, f. E. C. 1, f.303. E.M.t.353	
48	erosa	3415	bordered	L. t. 692, f. 39. G. f.H. C.1, t.30, f.3 E.M.t.355, f.4.	20-1.
49	spurca	3416	narrow- margined	C.1, t.31, f.335. Me	diterranean.
50	rubiginosa	3420	square-spot	f. 29, f. S. C. 1, a f. 305 & 11, t. f.1743-4.	180,
51	tabescens	-	glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1, 6 f.294-5.	
52	angustata	3421	narrow	G.t.13, f.Q.Q.	. <b>U</b> .
53	helvola	3417	star	L. t. 691, f. 38. G. t f.B.B. C.1, t.30, f. 7. E.M.t.356, f.13	326-
54	ocellata	3417	eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. F. t f.B.5. C.1, t.31. f. 4. E. M.t.355, f.7	333-
55	poraria	3417	white-spot.	L.t.694, f. 41. C. 1, f. 237-8. E.M. t. f.4.	
56	gangrænosa [po	3417 raria		C.1, t.30, f.324-5.	China

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
57 fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26, f.263-4.	U.
58 Oniscus		Wood-louse	EL. t. 706, f. 35. F. t f.H.3. C.1, t.29, f. 3.	
59 sulcata	3418	sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. t f.R. C.1,t.29, f.310 E.M.t.356, f.1.a.	0-11.
60 Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse	L.t.707, f. 57. C.1, t f. 309. D. 2, t. 43. p. 200. E. M. t. f.1.b.	. M.
61 Madagasca- riensis	3419	Madagascar	r <i>L.t.</i> 710, <i>f</i> .61.	Madagascar.
62 Nucleus	3418	wrinkled .	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. t. 29, f. 312. E. t.355, f.3. Isl. of	M.
63 pustulata		Pustule	L.t.710, f.62.	China.
64 staphylea	3419	groove- backed		3-14.
65 Cicercula	3419	Vetch	L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, t f. 243-4. E. M. t. f.1.	
66 Margarita		Pearl .	G.t.14, f. M. C. 1, t f. 242. E. M. t. f.2.	
67 Globulus	3419	globular	G.t.14, f.N. C.10, t. f.1339-40.	145,
68 minuta	3406	minute	S. Einl.1, p.65, no.12	ι. υ.





Amboyna.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

3422 Egg L.t. 711, f. 65. G. t. 15, 1 Ovum f.A.B. C.1, t.22, f.205-6. E.M.t.358, f.1. Amboyna. M.U.C.t.60. Friendly Islands. 2 imperialis crumpled. L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, 3 Volva 3422 Weaver'sf.K.2. C.1, t.23, f.218shuttle 19. E.M.t.357, f.3. Japan. 3434 flesh-colour. E. M.t. 357, f.2. Africa. 4 carnea 5 lepida orange-coloured P.G.t.66, f.2,3. Leghorn. 6 birostris 3423 lesser-shut- F.t.30, f. K.1. C. 1, t.24, f.217.a.b. E.M. t.357, tle China. f. 1.a.b. Rye-shaped L.t.711, f.66. West Indies. 7 Secale patulous D. 4, t. 142. M.p. 207. Britain. 8 patula 3423 oblong L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4. 9 Spelta Mediter. C.t.23, f.215-16. L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, 3423 warty 10 verrucosa f. F. C. t. 32, f. 220-1. E. M.t.357, f.5. Amboyna. L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, 11 gibbosa 3423 belted f.3. C.1, t.22, f.211-14. Brazil. E.M.t.357, f.4. L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, 3424 Sea-nut 12 Naucum f.G.G. C.1,t.22, f.200-1. E.M.t.359, f.5. a.b.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 ferruginos	a 3432 rust-spot	ted C.1, t.22, f.209-10.	Ů.
14 aperta	3424 wide	C. 10, t. 146, f. 18 D. 4, t. 120. M.; Vign. 2, f. 1-4.	p.208.
15 Catena	Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.7.	
16 Plumula	Feather	M. p. 214, t. 15, f. Vign.2, f.5.	
17 Hydatis	3424 Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1, f. 119 & 11, t. f.1019.	
18 Ampulla		gg L. t. 713, f. 69 & t. 1 f.8. G.t.12, f. E. t. 21, f. 188-93. I t.358, f.3.a.b.	C. 1, E. M.
19 Amygdalus	3425 & Almond	L. t. 714, f. 72. G. t. f.F.I. C.1, t.22, f.20 f.F.I. C.1, t.22, f.20 E. M.t.358, f.2.a.b p.206, t.7, f.1. Amp	02-4. . M.
20 lignaria	3425 brown- striated	L.t.714, f.71. C. 1, t f. 194-5. E. M. t. f.3. M.p.205.	359,
21 pectinata	pectinated	E.M.t.360, f.3.a.b	
22 soluta	3434 unsealed	C.10, t.46, f.1359-61.	Ceylon.
23 Akera	3434 elastic	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1358. t.79. M.p.219. E	
24 Physis	3425 striped	G.t.13, f.F.F. C. 1, t. f. 196-7. E. M. t. 3 f.4.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25	nitidula		brittle	L.t.745, f.74. C.1, p. f.4,5.	274, W. Indies.
26	$\Lambda$ mplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 135 E.M.t,359, f.2.	
27	·Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f. 134 E.M.t. 359, f. 1.a.	
28	scabra	3434	rough	C.10, t.146, f.1352-3	Java.
29	Ficus	3426	Fig	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t f.M. C.3, t.66, f.73 E.M.t.432, f.1,2.	3-5.
30	Pyrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. f.736-7.	. 66, U.
31	Rapa	3426	turnip-shap	.C.3, t.68, f.747-9.	China.
32	canaliculata	3427	channelled	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
33	conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	υ.
.34	Voluta	3433	volute	C.9, t.117, f.1009-10.	υ.
35	Dominicensis	3433	nine-whirled	C.9, t.117, f.1011. S	t.Domingo,
36	crassula		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. C.9, t. f.879-80.	103, W. Indies,
37	fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	L. t. 134, f. 34. G. f.C.C. D.5, t.168, M.p.226. Rivers in	f. 2.
38	rivalis		river	F.t.61, f.E.6. C.9, t. f.877-8. M.Suppl. <sub>I</sub>	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Hypnorum	3665	slender	L.t.1059, f.5. C.9, t.1 f. 882-3. a. b. c. p.228. L.T.8, t.4, f. Britain,	М.
40 gelatinosa	3428	gelatinous	S. Fluss.p.293 Denm	ark, Fr.w.
41 Terebellum	3428	awl-shaped	L.t. 736, f. 30-1. G.t. f. O. C.2, t.51, f.56 & 10, t. 146, f. 1362 E.M.t.360, f.1.a.b.	8-9 2-3.
40 Cumma		aammu fumm		
42 Cypræa			C.2, t.65, f.731. Medi	terranean.
43 ventricosa		ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.	U.
44 ampla	3467	wide-mouth	C.2, t.65, f.722.	v.
45 virginea	3429	ribbon	L.t.15, f. 10. G.t.6, f. C.9,t.117, f.1000-3.	
46 fasciata	3430	banded	L.t.12, f.7. G.t.6, f.C C.9, t.117, f.1004-6 E.&	
47 strigata	3430	yelstreaked	1M.V.2, p.148.	U.
48 striatula	3430	striated	Br.E.M.p.329.	ŗ.
49 exarata	3431	wrinkled	C.9, t.120, f.1031-2.	Guinea.
50 truncata	3434	truncated	C.9, t.120, f.1028-30.	U.
51 Priamus		Priam	Br. E. M. p. 360. C.	
52 Zebra	3431	Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. C.9, t.1 f.1015-16.	18, Guinea,





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	3432 1	broad-strip.	L. t. 579, f. 34. G. t. f.B. C.9, t.118, f.10 13.	-
54 purpurea	3433		L.t.581, f. 35. C.9,t. f.1017-18.	118, Africa.
55 bicarinata	do	uble-keeled.	L.t.37, f. 36. C. 9, t. 5.875-6.	103, U.
56 cylindrica	3433	cylindric	F.t.27, f.F.5. C.10, t. f. 1356-7. E.M. t.	
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	f.2. L.t.714, f.70. D.4,t. f.2. M.p.221, t.7, j	120,
58 umbilicata	,	umbilicated	M.p.222, t.7, f.4.	
59 refusa		blunt	M.t.7, f. 5. L.T.8, p. & 5, t.1, f.1,2.	128
60 obtusa		obtusē	M.p.223, t.7, f.3.	
61 haliotoidca		Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. p. 211, t.7, f. 6. L.	

## XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8. E. M.t.460, f.6: E. Indies.

p.123.

2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L.t.32, f. 30. C.2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

Lin	un. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Australis		Southern	C.9, t.121, f.1039-4	
				N	lew Holland.
4	Auris Malch	i3 <b>4</b> 37	Malchus'ear	rC.9, t.121, f.1037-8	. U,
5	glabra	3436	smooth	C.2, t.43, f.447-8.	- <b>Ų</b> .
6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B.t.9, f. 3,4. C. 9, t	. 176,
				f. 1701-2. E.M.	t.460,
				f.4.	U.
7	fasciata		banded.	C.9, t.121, f.1041.	Australasia.
8	Auris virgini	s	Virgin's ear	L.t.24, f. 22. C. 9, t	. 121,
į.				f.1042.	E. Indies.
9	Auris vulpin	a	Fox's ear	C.9, t.210, f.2086-7	. St. Helena.
10	Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.9, t.177, f.1711-1	2. U.
11	tornatilis	3437	double-band	L.t.835, f. 58. C. 2,	, t. 43,
				f. 442-3. E. M.	
				f.3.D.2,t.57.M.p	.231. Britain.
12	flammea	3435	variegated	L.t.814, f. 24. C. 2	
				f.439. E.M.t.45	2, f.1. U.
13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2, t.43, f.440-1.	China.
14	livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f.B.	Africa.
15	Coffeæ	3438	coffee-col.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F.	t. 65,
				f. H. 7. C. 9, t.	
				f. 1043. E. M. t	
				f.5.	Barbadoes.
16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F.	
				f.H.8. $C$ .2, $t$ .43, $f$	.445. ———
17	flava	3436	yellow	C.2, t.43, f.444.	E. Indies.
18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234, t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 triplicata	3-toothed	D. 4, t. 138. M. p.99.	Suppl. Guernsey.
20 pusilla	3436 small oval	F.t.65, f.H.4. C. 2, f.446.	t. 43,
21 bidentata	double-toothe	d $M.Suppl.p.$ 100, $t.$ 30	, f.2. Britain.
22 alba	white *	W.M.S.f.61. M.p.2	25. ——
23 pellucida	pellucid	W.M.S.f.46, M.t.1	2, f.6. ———
24 unidentata	single-toothe	dL.T.8, p.131.	
25 interstincta	divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 23- t.12, f.10.	4. M.
26 insculpta	engraved	M. Suppl.p. 129.	
27 plicata	plaited	$M.t.21, f.2.\ L.T.8,$	p.131.——
28 ambigua	doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4. p.132.	L.T.8,
29 Porphyrea	3438 Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. 2 f. 485-6. E. M. f.4.	
30 erythrostom	na orange-marble	dL.t.727, f.14.G.t.2 C. 2, t. 45, f. E.M.t.361, f.2.	476-7.
S1 oliva	3439 olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. G f. F. C. 2, t. 51, E. M.t.362, f.5.	f. 5 <b>59.</b>
32 cruenta	orange throate	f.Q. C.2, t.46, f. E.M.t.368, f.2.	
38 annulata	3441 ringed	L.t. 717, f. 1. C.2 f.564. E.M.t.36	63, f.2 <sub>:</sub>
	**	0	sle of France.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 ventricosa	ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f	.507-
		8 & 10, t. 147, f. : E.M.t.364, f.7.	
35 incrassata	thickened	C.2,t.47, f.499,500.2 t.363, f.6.	E.M.
36 pinguis	Quaker olive	C.10, t.147, f.1367-8	Brasil.
37. Utriculus	3441 gibbous	L.t.723, f.10 & 730, G.t.24, f. G. C.2, f.539-40. E. M. t. f.6.	t.49,
38 Ispidula	enamelled	L.t.722, f.9. F.t.19, C. 2, t. 50, f. 5 E.M.t.368, f.3 &	51-3.
39 hiatula	3442 gaping	L.t.729, f. 17. C. 2, f.555. E.M.t.368,	
40 nivea	3442 snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. C.2, t.50, f.557-8.	
41 Jaspidea	3442 Jasper	L.t.725, f.13. F.2, p f.I.2. C.2, t,50, f.	
42 tigrina	Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, 4 f. 493-4. E. M. t. f.1. Eas	
43 Carneola	3443 Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. C.2, t.46, f.495. I t.365, f.5.	
44 micans	little	L.t.733, f.22. F.2, p t.19, f.H.1. C. 2, f. 543-4, E. M.t. f.3.	t. 50,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
45 nitidula	delicate	C.2, t.50, f. 545-7. E.M. t.363, f.4. Moluccas.
46 Oryza	Rice	C.2, t.50, f.548.
47 Dactylus	3443 six-plaited	L.t.813, f.23. C.10,t.150, f.1411-12. E.M.t.372, f.5. India.
48 fenestrata	eight-plaite	dG.t.28, f. P. E.M.t.372, f.3.
49 crenulata	3452 crenulated	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
50 texturata	four-plaited	iL. t. 819, f. 36. G. t. 28, f.O. E.M.372, f.2.
51 Conus	3349 cone-shaped	t. 150, f.1415-16. E.M. t.382, f.2.
52 Miliaria	3443 Millet	C.2, t.42, f.428. Mediterranean.
53 Monilis	3443 Necklace	C.2, t.42, f.426. China.
54 exilis	3444 brown-band	.C.2, t.42, f.427. Senegal.
55 Persicula	3444 red spotted	L. t. 803, f. 10. G. t. 28, f. C. D. E. C. 2, t. 42, f.421. E.M.t.377, f.3. Africa.
56 cingulata	red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G.t.25, f.C. C. 2, t. 42, f. 419-20. E.M. t. 377, f. 4.a.b. Cape Verde.
57 guttata	dotted	C.2, t.42, f.417-18. Jamaica.
58 Porcellana	3449 Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419-20. E. M.t.377, f.5. Ind. Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
59 pallida	3444 pallid	L. t. 714, f. 70. E t.384, f.4. D.t.66 p.232.	
60 catenata	chain-spotted	1M.p.236, t.6, f.2 & S p.104.	uppl.
61 lævis	smooth	D.5, t.165. M t.6, f.	7. ——
62 marginata	3449 margined	F.t.29, f.E. C. 10, t. f. 1421. E. M. t. f.9.	
63 Faba	3445 Bean	L.t. 812, f. 22. G. 5. f.Q. C.2, t.42, f.4. E.M.t.377, f.8.	32-3.
64 glabella	3445 polished	L.t.818, f. 29. C. 2, f.429. E.M. t.377 a.b.	
65 picta	painted	C.2, t.42, f.434-5. L.377, f.2.	E.M. Brasil.
66 Castanea	Chesnut	C.2, t.42, f.430.	
67 strigata	wave-stripe	dC. 10, t. 150, f. 14 E.M.t.377, f.7.	
68 Prunum	3446 blueish gre	yC.2, t.42, f. 422-3. t.376, f.8. Isla	
69 elegans	3448 elegant	C.2, t.42, f.424-5.	Ú.
70 bullata	3452 bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t f.1409-10. E.M.t f.5.	
71 reticulata	3446 reticulated	L.t.830, f. 52. C.3,t f. 1107-8. E.M. t f.3.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
72 Ziervogelii	3457	thick-lipped	C.10,t.149, f.1406. I	E.M. u.
73 mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. f.I.L. C.2,t.44, f.4 E.M.t.375, f.4.	52-8.
74 rustica	3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. G. f. C.E.G.H. C. 2, f. 462-468-471. t.375, f.2.	t. 44,
75 paupercula	3448	Zebra	L. t. 819, f. 35. G. f.L. C.4, t. 149, f. 7 & 10, t. 150, f. 18. E.M.t.372, f	1386- 1417-
76 Pica		Magpie	C. 11, t. 178, f. 17 E. M. t. 372, f. 7 Island of St. I	•
77 ferrugata		bellied .	C. 4, t. 150, f. 18 E.M.t.375, f.1.	398-9. U.
78 patriarchali	s, 3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1- E.M.t.374, f.1.	
79 mendicaria	3448	black and white	L. t. 826, f. 47. G f.E. C.2, t.44, f. E.M.t.375, f.10.	460-1.
80 nana		dwarf	C.2, t.44, f.459.	
81 microzonias	5	white-bande	dE.M.t.374, f.8.	Indian Ocean.
82 cancellata	3448	3 latticed	f. D. E. C. 11,	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
83 Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. C.4, t f.1172-3.	.124, Guin <b>ea.</b>
84 nucea	3449	nut-	G.Z.t.18, f.11.	v.
85 Tringa	3449	decorticated	dL. t. 825, f. 45. G. f.B. E.M.t.374, f	
86 Cornicula	3449	horn-colour	c.G.t.43, f.N. C.11, t f.1731-2.	2.179,
87 Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179, f. 17 E.M.t.371, f.2.	35-6. Guinea.
88 acuminata	3454	sharp-point	.C.4,t.150, f.403-4.	Tranquebar.
89 Virgo	3450	Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192.	Hayman.
90 filaris	3457	narrow	L. Mant.p. 548.	U.
91 filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53, f.H. F.t.31, j C.4, t.149, f. 1388 1391.	
92 fissurata	sti	raw-coloured	E.M.t.371, f.1.	U.
93 Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819, f.33. E.M.t f.6.	.372, Barbadoes.
94 Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S.Einl.1, p.296. K.3 f.3.	,t.27, China.
95 crenifera		crenulated	E.M.t.370, f.3.	Indian Seas.
96 scabricula	rou	ghly striated	G.t:53, f.D. C.11, t f.1729-30. E.M.t f.4,5.	
97 exasperata	3453	granulous	C.10, t.151, f.1440-1	. E. Indies.
98 costata	3458	ribbed	S. Einl. 1, p. 302, t. 1,	f.7. U.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
99	granosa	3453	grained	C.10, t.151, f.1442-5 E. Ir	3. ndian Ocean:
100	nodulosa	3453	nodulous .	G.t.52, f.F.G. C.4,t f.1385 & 1390.	
101	spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4, t.150, f.1392.	U.
102	décussata	3454	decussated	C.4, t.150, f.1395.	. Ů.
103	Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. f.G. C.4, t.147, f. E.M.t.869, f.5.	1361.
104	variegata	3457	variegated	K.5, $t.18$ , $f.6$ .	U.
105	Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. f.F. C.4;t.148, f. 4. E.M.t.373, f.10	1373-
106	Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t.53, f. E. E.M.: f.4. C.4, t.148, f. 70.	
107	Leucozonias	3453	whstriped	C.4, t.148, f.1371-2	. υ.
108	Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
109	Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G. t. 54, f. B. C. t.373, f. 5. C. 4, f.1364-6.	
110	costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E.M. f. 3. C. 10, t. f.1436-7. E. I	:151,
111	subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. t.151, f. 1434-5.	C. 10,
112	melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	Statement of the second
113	polygona	3454	polygonal	C.4, t.150, f.1401-9	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 tæniata	Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 144 E.M.t.373, f.7.	
115 plicaria	3452 folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. t f. F. C. t. 148, f. 13 3. E.M.t.373, f.6.	362-
116 rugosa	3456 rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. E. t.373, f.8. Inc	C.M. lian Ocean:
117 cruentata	3453 knottyribbe	dC.10, t.151, f.1438-9	E. Indies.
118 turrita	3456 turreted	L.t.836, f. 62. C.4,t. f.1317-18.	141, U.
119 spiralis	3464 spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X. I	ndian Seas.
120 aurantia	3454 orange	E. M. t. 375, f. 5. (	C. 4, U.
121 vitulina	white-bande	dC.4,t.149,f.1380-1.	Ind. Seas.
122 scutulata	3452 scutcheon	C.10,t.151, f.1428-9.	
123 nigra	3452 black	C.10,t.151,f.1430-1.	Guinea.
194 casta	3453 brown-band	.C. 10, p. 174, f.C.D.	Amboyna.
125 Acus	3451 Needle	C.4, t.157, f.1493-4.	U.
126 maculosa	3453 spotted	C.4, t.149, f.1377.	υ.
127 biplicata	3454 two-plaited	C.4, t.149, f.1375.	U.
128 turricula	3454 tower	C.4, t.149, f.1376.	υ.
129 lineata	3454 white lined	C.4, t.149, f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130 sulcata	3455 sulcated	C.4, t.150, f.1407.	Franquebar.
131 discors	3455 discordant	C.4, t.15, f.400.	W. Indies.
132 striata	3455 striated	C.4, t.15, f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455 smooth	C.4, t.150; f.1408.	W. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
134 ocellata	3455	eyed	C.4,t.15, f.1409. N	Iediterranean.
135 nasuta	3455 1	olack-spot.	C.4, t.15, f.1410.	
136 marmorea		narbled	C.4, t.150, f.1411.	
137 Abbatis		Abbot	C.11, t.177, f.1709	-10. E.Indies.
138 serpentina	S	erpentine	E.M.t.370, f.4.	
139 olivaria	′ t	wo-banded	E.M.t.371, f.3.	U.
140 nubila	3450	clouded	C.11,t.177, f.1705	-6.
			Fri	endly Islands.
141 pertusa			L.t.838, f.65 E.M.	
[0	ardinal <b>i</b> s	.] -	f.1. C.4, t.147, f	
			9.	E. Indies.
142 digitalis	(l	igital	F.t.31, f.D.3.E.M. f.5. C.10,t.151, f	
			3.	
143 episcopalis	3459 A	litre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G.	. t. 55,
			f.G. C.4,t.147,f	
·			E.M.t.369, f.2-4	siatic Ocean.
144 manalia	9450 D	anal Mitma	,	
144 papalis	9499 L	apai Mitre.	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. f.I. C.4, t.147, f.	
			4. E.M.t.370, f.	
145 Thiara	` T	hiara - 1	L. t. 840, f. 68. G.	t. 53,
			f.I. C.4,t.147, f.	
			6. E.M.t.370, f.9	2. Madagascar.
14G 00m0m24=	C	rown		**
146 coronata	C	rowu .	E.M. t. 371, ft 6. ( t.178, f.1719-20.	
147 Musica	3460 M	usic I	L. t. 805, f. 14. G.	t. 28,
			f.Z-C.3, t.96, f.9	
			E.M.t.380, f.1 &	3. ———

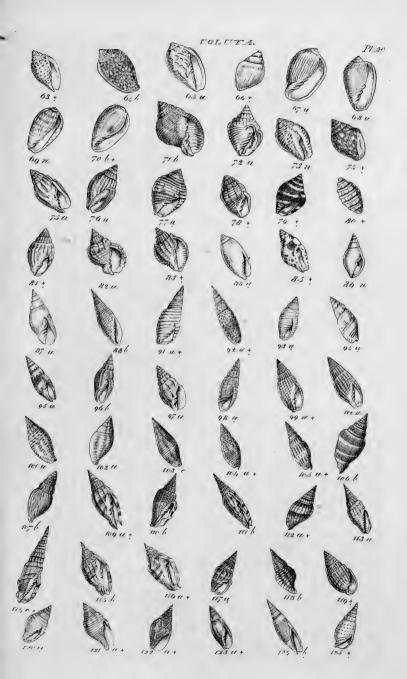
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
143 virescens		greenish	E. M. t. 379, f. 1& f.3. C.3,t.79, f.932	
149 plicata		plaited	C.10, t.149, f.1403-4	E. Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner ·	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.t. f.1. C. 10, p.152. J B.	
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L.t.807, f.16 & 808, G.t.28, f. F.G.1.M 10, t.149, f.1397-1 E.M.t.382, f.2.	. C. 400.
152 imperialis		imperial-	C.3, t.97, f.934-5. I t.382, f.1. Str.	
153 Pacifica	3461 Arabica	nodulous .]	C.11.t.178, f.173-4.	cific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809, f.18. E. M.t. f.2. C.3, t.96, f. 92	
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L, t. 811, f. 20. F. t f.C.2. C.3,t.99, f.9	
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G. t. 37, f. A. F. t. f.C.3. C.3,t.99, f.9 & 11, t.179, f.1723 Ind	47-8
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10, t.150, f.1407-8.	ew Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly.	L.t.810, f. 19. C. 3, t. f.949-50.	99, W. Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L. t. 829, f. 51. G. t. f.D. C.3,t.99, f.943.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
160	Pyrum .	3403	pear-shaped	L. t. 815, f. 25. G f.C. C. 3, t. 95, E.M.t.390, f.2.a	f. 916.
161	gravis	•	solid.	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917. t.390, f.1. Str	
162	globosa		globose	C.11,t.178,f.1715	-16. U.
16Ŝ	Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3 f. 920-21. E.M. f.3 & t.431. bis f	t.381,
	6			Am	erican Ocean.
164	Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1, t.12, f.1	N. Holland.
165	flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3, t.95, f.922-3.	E. Indies.
166	undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17, t.702.	Australasia.
167	rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381, f.2. C. f.941-2.	3,t.98, Japan.
168	Magellanica	3465	Magellanic	F.t.28, f.E. C. 10, f. 1383-4. E.M f.1 & 3. Str	. t.381,
169	Volva	34,57	whitish.	C.10, t.148, f.1389	9-90. Guinea.
170	Junonia ·	sq	uare-spotted	f.1703-4. S. I	
171	nivosa	51	ow-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912.	New Holland.
172	Scaplia	\$468	Lightning	L.t.799, f. 6. G. 9 C. 3, t. 72, f. 77 f.775-6. E.M.t.	4&73,
173	magnifica		magnific	C.11, t.174-5.	New Holland.
174	Colocynthis		Coloquint	C.11, t.176, f.1698	5-6. Brazil,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
175 Æthiopica	3465	Æthiopic	L. t. 797, f.4. C. 5 f.781. E.M. t.3 2 & 388, f.1-3.	887, f.1,
176 Corona		ducal crow	nC.10, t.148, f.138	7:8. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468	lesser Cym bal	- C.10, t.148, f.138.	5-6.
178 Cymbium	3466	Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.3 C. 3, t. 70, f. E.M.t.386, f.3.	762-3.
179 porcina		keel-margi	f.764-5.	.3,t.70,
180 Olla	3466	Melon	L.t.794, f.1. G.t.9 C.3, t.71, f.766. t.385, f.2.	E.M.
181 Neptuni	3467	Neptune's	L. t. 802, f. 8. G f.A.A. C.3, t.71 E.M.t.386, f.1.	, f.767.
182 Navicula	3467	Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. 5 f.768-71.	3, t. 71, Guinea.
183 Glans	3468	reddish-yel.	C.10, t.148, f.1393	-4. Africa.
184 Præputium	3468	Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, f.1391-4.	
185 Indica	3467	Indian	C.3, t.72, f.772-3. t.389, f.1.	E.M. China.
186 clathrata	3445	worn	L.t.819, f.34.	Barbadoes.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 Olearium 3469 Tun G.t. 44, f.T. C.3, t.117, f.1076-7. E.M. t. 403.

f.1. E. Indies.

2 Galea 3469 brown Tun L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42.

C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070.

*E.M.t.*403, *f.*1. Mediter.

3 Perdix 3470 Partridge L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51,

Tun f.F. C.3, t.117, f.1078-

80. M.p.244, t.8, f.5.

Britain, &c.

4 Pomum 3470 thick-lipped L. t. 792, f. 45. G. t. 51,

Tun f.C. C.2, t.36, f.370-1.

E.M.t.403, f.2. Amboyna.

su! cosum flat-ribbed F.t. 27, f. B. C. 3, t. 118,

f.1081. Coromandel.

6 Dolium 3470 spotted TunL. t. 899, f. 19. G. t. 39,

f.E. C.3,t.117,f.1073-

4. E.M.t.403, f.3. Amboyna.

7 Chinese Tun*C*.11, *t*.183, *f*.1804-5. China.

8 caudatum 3471 beaked Tun C.S, t. 118, f. 1083-4. U.

9 Echinopho- 3471 tuberculated L.t. 1003, f. 68. G. t. 43,

rum

f.3. C.2, t.41, f. 407-8.

E. M.t. 405, f.3. Mediter.

10 nodosum belted L.t.1011, f.71. U.

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11 Tyrrhenum	3478 rugged	L.t.1011, f.71.e. G.t f.2. C.10,t.153, f.14 2. E.M.t.405, f.1.	61-
12 abbreviatum	3468 short-beal	ked C.10, t.153, f.1463-4.	Ind.Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472 plaited	L.t. 1002, f. 67. G. t. f.C. C. 2, t. 37, f. 3	
14 cornutum	3472 horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 10 f.71. G.t.40, f.D. ( t.35, f.362.	
15 rufum	3473 red	G. t. 40, f. F. F. t. f.D.2. C.2, t. 32, f. & t.33, f.346-7. M	341
16 tuberosum	3473 Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. I C. 2, t. 38, f. 38 E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3 t.407, f.2. W	1-2.
17 flammeum	3473 triangula Casket		
18 Testiculus	3474 Bonnet Casket	L. t. 1001, f. 6. G. t. f.C. C.2, t.37, f.37	•
19 decussatum	3474 decussato	f.B. C.2, t.35, f.36 Med	
20 Areola	3475 small die	e L.t. 1012, f.76. G.t f.H. C.2, t.34, f.35 E.M.t.407, f.3.	5-6.

$L_i$	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
			yellow-	L. t. 1014, f. 78. f. D. C. 10,	F. t. 24,
22	achatinum .	*	agate	E.M.t.407, f.1.	New Holland.
23	saburon		gray casket	L.t. 1012, f. 76. f.G.	G. t. 39, Mediterranean.
24	granulatum	,	granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. f.A.4. C.2, t.3 5. & 34, f.350	•
25	undulatum	3475	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. f. B. C. 11, f. 1794-5.	
26	inflatum		inflated.	S.N.M. 22, t. 95 t.186, f.1792-	9. C. 11, 3. Indian Seas.
27	tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62. f.B.1. C.2, t.3	
28	bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel- met	-L.t.998, f.63. I	1.p.244. Britain.
29	cicatricosum	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19, f.1,2.	Indian Ocean.
30	recurvi- rostrum	3477	recurved- beak	L.t.1016, f.75.	Barbadoes.
31	Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10, t.152, f.14	56. B. of Naples.
32	Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L.t. 1015, f. 73. f. D. & I. C. f.363.	
	nodulosum			S. Einl.1, p.383,	t.2, f.9. U.
34	Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.25, f.D.4. C. f.1459-60.	10, <i>t</i> .153, E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35 glaucum	3478 glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. C f.A. C.2, t.32, f	
36 Vibex	3479 agate caske	tG. t. 39, f. F. I f. H.1. C.2, t.35 6.	
37 papillosum	8479 prickly-lip.	L. t. 969, f. 23. G f.G. C.4,t.125, 5. E.M.t.400, j	f.1204-
38 Glans	3480thread-girdee	dL. t. 981, f. 40. I f.L. C.4, t.125, 8. E.M.t.400, f	f.1196-
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. G f.B. C.2, t.38, f	· ·
40 Arcularia	3480 broad-lipped	AL. t. 970, f. 24. G f. O.Q & R. C. 9 f. 409-12. E.M. f. 1, 2.	2, t. 41,
41 coronatum	crowned	S. Einl.1, p. 329, t. Br. E. M.p.277	
42 hepaticum	` small-knobbe	M.p.243, t.8, f.1. p.135.	L.T.8, Britain.
43 Pullus	3481 small koffer	f.N. St	7. t. 44, tr. of Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	L.t.971, f.26. C.2 f.413. E.M.t.39	

Cape Horn

Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. Linn, names. 45 verrucosum warty L.t.972, f.27. - E. Indies. 46 gibbosulum 3481 hunchback. L.t.973, f.28. C. 2, t.41, f.414-15. Mediterranean. 3497 changeable G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33, f.S.1. 47 mutabile [nitidulum.] C. 4, t. 125, f. 1194. E.M.t.394, f.4. Senegal. 48 neriteum 3481 nerite-shap, G.t.65, f.C.I. C.5, t.166, f. 1602. E. M. t. 394. f.9.Mediterranean. 49 Harpa 3482 Harp L. t. 994, f. 57. G. t. 29, f.C. E & G. C.3, t.119, f. 1090, E. M. t. 404, f.1-4. E. Indies. 50 cancellatum 3482 latticed C.10,t.152, f.1453. Tranquebar. F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3, t.119, 51 costatum 3482 ribbed f.1093.Philippines. 52 Persicum 3482 Persian L. t. 987, f. 46, G. t. 51, f.H.L. C.3, t.69, f.760. E.M.t.397, f.1. Persian Gulf, 53 patulum 3483 widemouth L. t. 989, f. 49. G. t. 51, f.E. C.3,t.69, f.758-9. W. Indies. 54 Monodon 3483 spine-lipped F.t. 27, f. D.1. C.3, t.69, f. 761 & 10, t. 154, f.1469-70. E.M.t.396,

55 Haustorium 3498 Scoop C.10,t.152, f.1449-50.

New Zealand.

f.3.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
		limpet-shap. s.]	F. 1, p. 543, t. C.10, p. 320, f	•
57 Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L. t. 988, f. 48. (c. f. A. C. 11, f.1796-7.	t. 187,
58 <b>ar</b> migerum		armed	C.11, t.187, f.179	8-9. S. Seas.
59 luteostomum	1	pallid	C.11,t.187, f.180	0-1. China.
60 lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10, p.179, f.A.H	B. N. Zealand.
61 crispatum		wrinkled	C.11, t.187, f.180	2-3.
62 Lapillus	3484	purple- staining	L. t. 965, f. 18,1 t. 121, f. 1111- t.11. M.p.239	
63 filosum	3486	threaded	C.3, t.121, f.1113	-4. Ų.
64 sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C. f.1170-1.	
65 sertum	che	esnut-stained	f.1115-6. E.M f.2.	
66 Smaragdulus	3484	Emerald	L. t. 831, f. 55. (c) f.X. C.3,t.120, 5.	
67 varium	3486	varied	K.6, t.23, f.3. C. f.1106.	3, t.121, U.
68 Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3, t.94, f.908.	Indian Ocean.
69 Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3, t.94, f.909-10	0. Red Sea.

70 plumbeum double-grooved C.11, t.188, f.1806-7. California.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71 spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3, t.94, f.911.	W. Indies.
72 umbilicatun	a 3485	umbilicated	1C.3, t.94, f.915.	U.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3, p.191, f.3.	U.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C,3, t.120, f.1099,1	.100. U.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 1 E.M.t.398, f.1.	
76 Scala		·	dL.t.1059, f.2. C.3, f. 1089. E. M. a f.4.	E. Indies.
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spire	d L. t. 983, f. 42. c. t.101, f.13. C.4, f. 1118. E. M. i f. 2.	t.122,
78 Zeylanicum	3489	Ceylon	L. t. 982, f. 42. G	. t. 51,
[gla	ıbratum	β.]	f.B. C.4, t.122, f E.M.t.401, f.3.	
79 glabratum	3489	glossy .	L. t. 974, f. 29. G f.T. C.4, t.122, j E.M.t.401, f.1.	f.1117.
80 turgitum	3490	red spotted	l C.10, t.154, f.1475	-6. New Zealand.
81 scutulatum	, 3498	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. p.179, f.C.D.	C. 10,
82 testudineur	n 3498	tortoise- shell	C.10,t.152, f.1454. t.399, f.2.	E.M.
83 Cataracta	3498	long-stripe	d <i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .152, <i>f</i> .1455	5. of Good Hope.
84 lævissimum	3494	polished	C.4, t.127, f.1215-	16. Indian Seas.

Lin	n. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 0	yaneum	blueish	C.10,t.152, f.1448.	Greenland.
86 I	æve	3488 smooth	C.4, t.124. f.1150.	E. Indies.
87 i	gneum	3494 red streaked	C.4, t.127, f.1217.	U.
88 I	olumatum	3494 painted	L. t. 822, f. 41.b. t.127, f.1218-20.	
89 0	ocellatum	3488 white-eyed	C.4, t.124, f.1160-1	. E. Indies.
90 g	glaberri- mum	3488 little, smootl	hC.4, t.125, f.1177.	U.
	Nucleus ineatum	small small, lineated	L.t.976, f.32. N C. 4, t. 125, f. 1118. t.15. M.p.245.	
93 0	exile	3497 small, slender	rC.4,t.125, f.1190-1.	U.
94 1	prærosum	3489 carious	C.9, t.121, f.1035-6. Aquedu	ct at Seville.
95 (	Cochlidium	indented spire	eC.11,t.209, f.2053-4 Islands in the	
96 a	nustrale	3490 southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f. 1033-4. t.449, f. 1. New Ze	
97 t	andosum	3490 undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C.4, t f. 1126-7. E.M. f 5.	
98 a	affine	3490 brown-strip	.K.2, t.14, f.4,5. C.4,t f.1135.	1.123, S. Seas.
99 1	fumosum	smoky	C.4, t. 123, upper f. 6.	114 <u>5</u> - Ų.

Lin	un. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100	Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4, t.123, f.1138-9.	E. Indies.
101	Tranqueba-	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123,lower f.114 E.M.t.422, f.6. C	
102	versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4, t.123, lower f.11	45. E. Indies.
					E. Indies.
103	cruentatum	3491	red spotted	C.4, t.123, f.1143-4.	U.
104	Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105	hulbosum		bulbous	L.t.894, f.14. K. 5, t f. 2. C.3, t.68, f.75 E.M.t.434, f.1.	0-3.
106	glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 144 E.M. t. 399, f. 3. t.154. M. Suppl. p. North	D.5,
107	undatum	3492	wave ribbed	11. t. 962, f. 14. F. t f.D. C.4,t.126, f.19 11. D. 3, t. 104. p. 237. E. M. t. f.1.	206- M.
108	papyraceum		paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, t. f. 1212. E. M. t. f.3.	-
109	Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10, t.154, f.1477.	Otaheite.
110	porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4, t.126, f.1213-14.	of Mexico.
111	lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	U.
112	Pyrozonias	3488	double- streaked	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	U.
113	textum	3493	turreted	C.4, t.125, f.1201-2.	v.

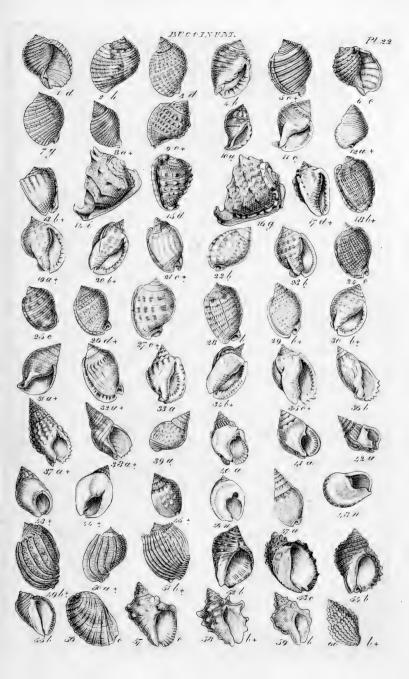
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 clathratum	3471	latticed		.9, f. 17, 4, f.5. E.Indies.
115 niveum	3495	cancellated	C.4,t.122, f.1122	-3. Tranquebar.
116 Lima		acuminated	C.11, t.188, f.18	08-9. E. Indies.
117 reticulatum	3495	reticulated	L. t. 966, f. 21. f.C. C.4,t.124 4. D.3,t.76.	, f.1162-
118 ambiguum	SI	nall, plicated	G.t. 44, f. V. C. f. 1165. M.p. f.7.	
119 Macula		spot lipped	M.p. 241, t 8, f.4 p.138, t.4, f.4	
120 stolutum	3496	brown- banded	C.4,t.124, f.1167	-9. Tranquebar.
121 cinctum	mir	nute, girdled	M.p.246, t. 15, f 8, p.139.	
122 minimum	mi	nute, chesnu	tM.p.247, t.8, f.2	
123 plicatulum	3496	plaited	G. t. 44, f. E. f. V. 2. C. 4 f.1158-9.	
124 Piscatorium	<b>3</b> 496	knobbed	G. t. 43. M. C. f.1151-2.	4, t. 124,
125 Sti Mauritii	3496	six-toothed	C.4, t.124, f.115	3-4. l of St. Maurice.
126 armillatum	3496	brown-pimp	.C.4,t.124,f.115	5-7. U.
127 nitidulum		neat bandee	d <i>G.t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> C. A.t	.9, f.27. Mediterranean.
128 ventricosum	3498	ventricose	M.U.C.2, t.47.	St. George's Bay.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

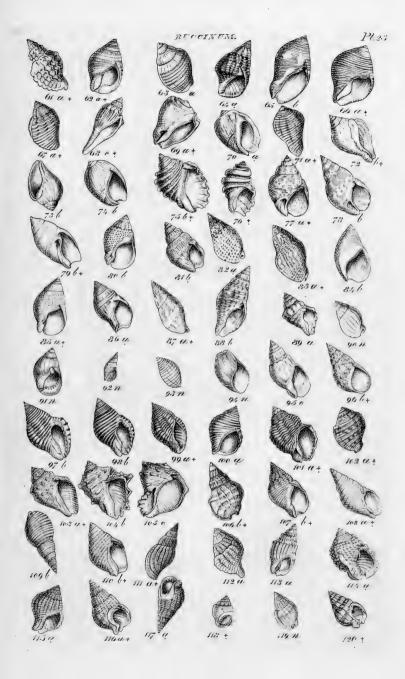
Habitat.

. •	cities igaineds	O 1111	23.161.114.114	at Egitonymor	ZZUDILU.
129	maculatum	3499	spotted .	L. t. 846, f. 74. G. t. f. I. C.4,t.153, f. 14 E.M.t.402, f.1. Asi	40.
130	oculatum		ocellated	P. Amb. t.2, f. 4. F. t. f.Z. C.4, t.153, f.14	
131	subulatum	3499	awl-shaped	f.B. C.4,t.154, f.144 E.M.t.402, f.2.	13.
132	tigrinum	3502	tiger	G.t.56, f.G. C. 4, t. 15 f.1448.	54, U.
133	crenulatum	3500	crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75. G. t. 5 f.L. C.4, t.154, f.144 E. M.t.402, f.3.	
134	hecticum		hectic	C.11,t.188, f.1817-18.	Africa.
135	geminum	3506	divided	L.M.p.550.	v.
136	proximatum	3505	proximate	L.M.p.550.	U.
137	Monile	3505	Necklace	L.M.p.550.	v.
138	vittatum	3500	ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 34. F. t. 4 f. C. 2. C. 4, t. 15 f. 1461-3. E.M. t. 40 f.4.	5, 2,
139	digitale	blu	ieish banded	L. t. 977, f. 33. F. t. 40 f. C. 1. C. 4, t. 155 f.1468-71. Core	5,
140	strigillatum	3501	strigillated	L.t.845, f.73. C.4, t.155	
141	concinnum		belt-spotted	f.1456. Asiatio	v.

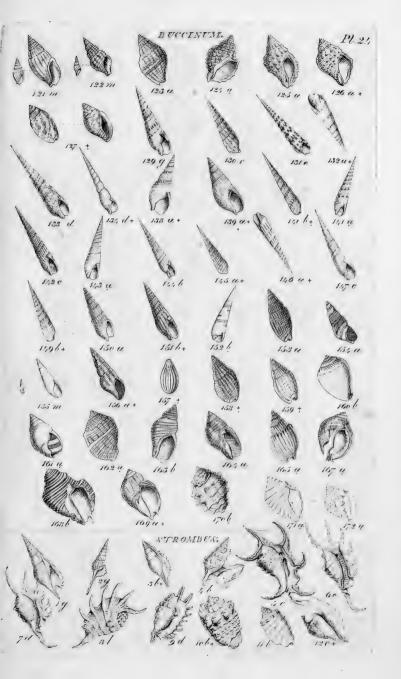
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
142 duplicatum	de	ouble-whirle	dL. t. 837, f. 64. G. t	
			f.N. C.4,t.155, f.1	455. Iian Ocean.
143 cinereum	3405	steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.11,12	
144 succinctum		girted	C.4, t.154, f.1451.	•
145 Acus		Needle	C.4, t.154, f.1449.	
146 lanceatum			G.t.56, f.G. P.Amb.	
110 mileculum	0001	2411000	f.20. C.4,t.154, f.1	
				Amboyna.
147 dimidiatum	3501		E. t. 57, f. I.M. F. t f.Y. C.4, t.154, f.1	
148 murinum	3502	mouse-col.	L.S.N.p.1206.	. Africa.
149 pertusum			B.t.10, f.13. C.4, t.	155,
			f.1457.	U.
150 hastatum			C.4, t.154, f.1453-4.	
151 Phallus			C.4, t.155, f.1464-5.	E. Indies.
152 bifasciatum	3504	two-banded	P.t.53, f.5.	
153 radiatum	3504	radiated	G.t.52, f.D. C.	of Naples.
154 virgineum	3505	fresh-water	L. t. 113, f. 7. P. t. : f.8. Rivers i	104, n Virginia.
155 Acicula	mi	nute-pointed	G.t.6, f. B.B. M.t.8, Britain, &c. in	
156 asperum	3503	rough	L.t.925.	U.
157 Chalis		6	M.U.C.4, t.125, f.119	
			M.U.C.4, t.125, f.117	
158 nanum				
159 nigropunc- tatum	3497	black-dotted	.U.1.41, J.F.	U.













Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160	striatum	3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.	America.
161	trifasciatum		red-banded	$G.t.44, f.\Lambda.$	U.
162	unifasciale	si	ngle-streaked	dE.M.t.397, f.6.	υ.
163	Norwegicum		Norwegian	E.M.t.399, f.5.	Norway.
164	maculosum		stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	U.
165	Turris		spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 1	172-3 &
				t. 125, f.1174-	5. $E, M$ .
					. ~ .
				t.394, f.6.	Guinea.
166	imbricatum		imbricated	t.394, f.6. E.M.t.396, f.1.	Guinea.
	imbricatum crassilabrum			,,	
167				E.M.t.396, f.1.	υ.
167 168	crassilabrum		thick-lipped	E.M.t.396, f.1. IE.M.t.396, f.2.	υ. υ.
167 168 169	crassilabrum cingulatum		thick-lipped belted	E.M.t.396, f.1. E.M.t.396, f.2. E.M.t.396, f.4.	v. v. v.
167 168 169 170	crassilabrum cingulatum dentatum		thick-lipped belted toothed folded	E.M.t.396, f.1. dE.M.t.396, f.2. E.M.t.396, f.4. E.M.t.396, f.5.	υ. υ. υ. υ.

## XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.158, f. 1495-6. E. M. t.411,
		f.1. Red Sea.
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. 34, f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 159,
		f.1500. E. Indies.
3 fissus	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C. 11, t. 195.
		A. f.1869.

```
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

4 Pes-Pelecani 3507 4-fingered L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. b.
G. t. 53, f. A. B & C.
C.3, t.85, f.848-50. D.
1, p.4. M.p.253. Britain, &c.

5 Chiragra 3507 Devil's claw L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 53,
f.B. C.3, t.86, f.853-4.
& 87, f.856-7. China.

6 Scorpius 3508 Scorpion L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 36,
f.C. C.3, t.88, f.860.
Amboyna.
```

7 Lambis 3508 Spider L. t. 366, f. 21. G. t. 36, f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f.858-9. E.M.t.410, f.2. Batavia.

8 Bryonia 3520 blunt-tipped L.t. 882, f. 4, & t. 931. F.
t. 21, f. E. 1. & 2. C.3,
t. 93, f. 904-5. E. Indies.

9 Millepeda 3509 Millepede L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f.A.6.
C. 3, t. 88, f. 861-2.
E.M.t.410, f.1. Coromandel.

10 lentiginosus 3510 pink-lipped L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 20, f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.833-4. Jamaica,

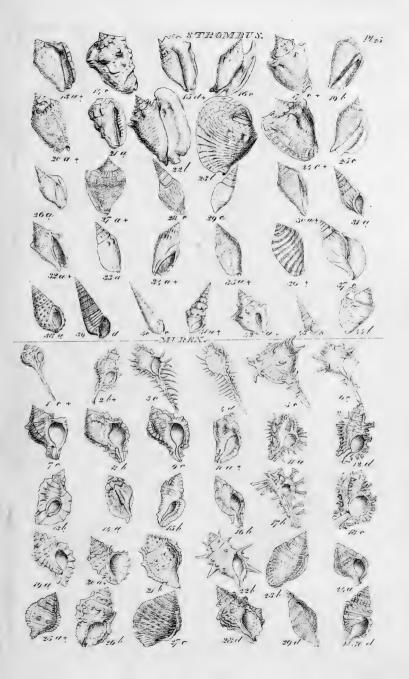
11 polyfasciatus many-bandedC.10,t.155,f.1483-4. Red Sea.

12 Gallus 3511 Plough L. t. 874, f. 30. G. t. 32, f.M. C.3, t.84, f.843-5. E. M. t. 408, f. 1, & t.409, f.2. W. Indies.

13 Papilio Butterfly C.10, t.158, f.1510-11. E. Indies.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	fasciatus	3510	banded	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.8	333-
				4.	W. Indies.
15	laciniatus		sinuated	C.10, t.158, f.1506-7.	E. Indies.
16	Auris Dianæ	3512	Diana's ear	L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t. f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8 9. E.M.t.409, f.3.	338-
17	Pugilis	3512	thick, spined	1G. t. 32, f.B. C. 3, t. f, 830-31. E.M. t.4 f.4.	
18	marginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.1209.	China.
- 19	Luhuanus	3513		L. t. 850 & 851. G. t. f. H.I. C.3,t.77, f. 7	,
20	gibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, j C.3,t.77, f.792-4.	
21	Oniscus.	3514	Wood-louse	eL. t. 791, f. 44. G. t. f. 1. C. 11, t. 195 f.1872-3.	
22	Gigas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8. G.t.54, f C.3, t.80, f.824.	
23	latissimus	3516	broad Gian	tL.t.856 & 862. C.3, t f.832 & t.83, f.835.	,
24	Accipiter		spinous	L.t.863, f. 18. C. 3, t f.829. Asi	
25	Epidromis	3516	mottled fawr	f.A.6. C.3, t.79. f.	
26	minimus	3516	least	G.t.31, f. L. C.10, t. f.1491-2,	156,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27 Canarium	3517	Partridge	L. t. 853, f. 9. G. t. f.N. C.3,t.79, f.818	
28 vittatus	3517	ribbon	L.t.852, f.8. P. G. t. f.12. C.3, t.79, f.8 20 & 822-3. E. t.409, f.1.	19-
29 sulcatus		sulcated	L. t. 852, f. 8. F. t. f.A.4. C. 11, t. 195 f.1870-1.	
30 succinctus	3518	girdled	L. t. 859, f. 16. G. t. f. B. C. 3, t.79, f. 8	
31 Fissurella	3518	slit-lipped	F.t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. 1 f. 1498-9. E.M. t. 4 f.3.	
32 Urceus	3518	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t. f. E & G. C. 3, t. f.803-9.	
33 Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11, t.195.A. f.1874-	5. Red Sea.
34 tridentatus	3519	3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. f. C. D. C. 10, t. 1 f.1503.	
35 dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10, t.157, f.1501-2. Isle	of France.
36 Vexillum	3520	Banner	C.10, t.157, f.1504-5.	E. Indies.
37 Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157, f.1497-8.	Norway.
38 tuberculatus	3521	tuberculated	lC.4,t.157, f.1490.	Mediter.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
89 palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 1 f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 1 f.1472.	
40 ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f.O. F. t. of H. 11. C. 9, t. of f.1227. Marshes in	35,
41 auritus	3522	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C.9, t.19 f.1265-6. Gui	•
42 lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136, f.1269-70.	· · v.
.43 costatus		ribbed	D.3, t.94. M.p.255.	Britain.
44 raninus		thin-lipped	K.6, t.29, f.8.	U.

## XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1 Haustellum	3524 Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. G. t f.E. C.3, t.115, f.1	
2 Motacilla	3530 Nightingal	e C.10, t.163, f.1563.	E. Indies.
3 Scolopax	thorny Snip	eC.11, t.189, f.1819-20	0. Red Sea.
4 Tribulus	3525 thorny Woodcoo	L. t. 902, f. 22. G. tek f.A. C.3,t.113, f.1	
5 cornutus	3525 horned Snipe	L. t. 901, f. 21. G. t f.D. C.3,t.114, f.10	
6 Brandaris	3526 short-beak Snipe	f.F. C.3, t.114, f.1 61. Me	-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s. Habitāt.
7 Trunculus	3526	Tyrian dye	L. t. 947, f. 4 f.C. C.3,t.	
8 Rosarium		Rosary	C.10, t.161, f.	1528-9. U.
9 Pomum	3527	apple-shap	f.1. C.3, t.1 3 & 110, f.1	09, f.1021-
10 miliaris	3536	scabrous	K.3,t.29, f.5. f.1532-5.	C.10,t.161, Nicobar Islands.
11 melanoma- thos	3527	black-spine	t.418, f.2.	015. E.M. E. Indian Seas.
12 ramosus	3528	branched	L. t. 946, f. 4 f. D. G. H. I t.102-6, f.98	· ·
13 foliatus	3529	foliated	C.10, t.161, f.	1538-9. New Zealand.
14 Lingua	Sh	eep's tongue	C.10,t.161, f.1	540-1. Goree.
15 tripterus	3530	subtriangu- lar	B. t. 10, f. 18, t.110, f. 103 t.417, f.3.	1-2. E.M.
16 triqueter	3530	3-warted	C.3, t.111, f.10 t.417, f.1 &	
17 Scorpio	3529	Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. f. G.3.G.4. 6 f.998-1003.	C. 3, t.106,
18 savatilis	3529	Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K. C.3, t.107, f.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
19 erinaceus	3530	rough ridge	dG.t.49, f.H. C.3, t. 110,
			f.1026-8. E.M. t.421,
-			f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p.259.
	,		Britain, &c.
20 Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10,t.163, f.1561-2.
			Nicobar Islands.
21 Rana	3531	Frog	L. t. 995, f. 58. G. t. 49,
		.,	f.L. C.4, t.133, f.1268-
			71. E.M.t.412, f.3. Amboyna.
22 spinosus	3531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. F. t. 32,
•		1. 0	f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7, f. 5.
			E.M.t.412, f.5. Tranquebar.
23 crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f. B.4. C.4, t.133,
			f.1272-3. Madagascar.
24 Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L. t. 939, f. 34. G. t. 49,
v			f.E. C.4,t.127, f.1224-
			7. E.M.t.412, f.2.
			Mediterranean.
25 bituberculari	s	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6. v.
26 bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	F.t.32, f.B.1. C.11,t.192,
			f. 1845-6. E.M. t. 412,
			f.1. S. Seas.
27 Argus	3547	Argus	K.5, t.3, f.3. C.10, t.160,
			f. 1522. E. M. t. 414,
			f.3. Amboyua.
28 Lampas	3532	granulated	L.t.1023, f. 88. G. t. 50,
			f.D. C.4,t.129, f.1238-
			9. E.M.t.420, f.3. Mediter.

Habitat.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

29 Olearium	3532 Oil Jar	L. t. 937, f. 32. G. t. 49, f.G. C.4,t.130, f.1242- 3. Mediterranean.
30 Parthenopu	s tawny-yello	wK.5, t.21, f.1. C.4, t.131, f. 1252-3. E.M. t. 416, f.3. Bay of Naples.
31 lyratus	3531 lyre-shape	d $\emph{C.}$ 10, $\emph{t.}$ 167, $\emph{f.}$ 1634. New Zealand.
32 Femorale	3533 triangular	L. t. 941, f. 37. G. t. 50, f.C. C.3,t,111, f. 1039, Ceylon.
33 cutaceus	3533 rough-skin	f. 1035-6. E.M. t.414, f.2. W. Indies.
34 Lotorium		L. t. 934, f. 29. F. t. 34, f. G. 4. C. 4, t. 130, f. 1246-9. E.M. t. 415, f.2. Amboyna.
35 Pileare	3534, nodulous Oil Jar	- ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
36 conditus	3565 mottled Oil Jar	C.10, t.162, f.1544-5.
37 maculosus	3548 spotted	L.t. 1022, f. 86. F. t. 33, f. X. 2. C. 10, t. 162, f. 1552-3. E.M. t. 416, f. 1. Amboyna.
38 Spengleri	Spengler's	C.11, t.191, f.1839-40. New South Wales.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, j K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. t.112, f.1040-4.	C. 3,
40 Clavator		club-shaped	C.11, t.190, f.1825-6	. Ceylon.
41 caudatus	3535	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t. f.1045-7.	112, Coromandel.
42 Rubecula	3535	Footman	G. t. 49, f. F. & I. F. f. G. 1. & G. 3. t.132, f.1259-67.	
43 Scrobiculato	r3535	violet- throated	L. t. 943, f. 39. G. f.B. C.10, t.163, f.1 7. E.M.t.414, f.1	.556-
44 reticularis	3535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. a f.M. C.4,t.128, f.1 E.M.t.413, f.1.	
45 Anus	<b>3</b> 536	Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G. f.B.E. C.2, t.41, f.4. E.M. t.413, f.8	403-
46 Mulus		Mule	G. t. 31, f. D. F. t f.H.2. C.2, t.41, f. 6. Coa	
47 neritoideus	3537	Mulberry	L.t.804, f.12, 13. F. f.A.1. C.3,t.101, f 3 & t. 102, f. 9 E. M.t.395, f.7.	.972- 76-7.
48 Nodus	353 <b>7</b>	Chesnut	L.t. 991, f. 53. P. f.10. C.3, t.100, f	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
49 Fucus	3538	black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. f. B. B. C. 3, t. f.959-60.	
50 Hystrix	3538	Porcupine	G.t. 28, f. R. C.3, t f.974-5.	. 101, E. Indies.
51 Ricinus	3537	Spur	G. t.28, f. N. K. 1, f.5,6.	t. 25, China.
52 Maucinella	3538	Mancinella	L.t.957, f.9. C.3, t. f.967-8.	Amboyna.
53 Hippocasta- num	3539	Horse-ches- nut	-P.Amb. t.4, f. 12. F f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f 6. E.M.t.432, f.4	945-
54 nodatus	3536	knobbed	M.U.C.2, t.51.	N. Holland.
55 lacerus		carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P. t. f.18. C.3, t.100, f.3.	
56 plicatus		plaited	C.3, t.100, f.954-5.	E. Indies.
57 -morbosus		marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & f.52. C.4,t.123, f.	•
58 senticosus	3539	cancellated	G. t. 51, f. G.I. F. f.I. C.4,t.155, f.1 7. E.M.t.419, f.3	466-
59 Melongena	3540	open-mouth	f.F. C. 2, t. 39, f. 92. E.M.t.435, f.S	389-
60 calcaratus	3540	brownish- white	P.Amb.t.8, f. 11. G. f.F. C.2, t.40, f.39	
[Mel	longen	ι β-ζ.]		

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synony	ms.	Habitat.
61	Consul	3550	ventricose	C.10, t.160,	f.1516- <b>17</b> .	E.Indies.
62	stramineus	3542	straw-co-	F.t.79, f.S.	C.10, t.16	50,
	,		loured	f.1520-1.	New	Zealand.
63	Virgo		corded	E.M.t.439,	f.2.	U.
64	clavatulus	cro	wned Towe	C.11, t.190, f	.1831-2.	Guinea.
65	gibbosus	3564	gibbous	C.11, t. 190, 1833-4.	f. 1829-30	& Red Sea.
66	virgineus	7	Virgin Tower	rC.11, t.190, j	f.1835-6.	Guinea.
67	Babylonius	3541		L.t.19, f.11. • C. 4, t. 14 E.M.t.43	13, f. 1331 9, f.1, 5 &	-2.
68				F.t.33, f.C.5 f. 1334-5.	B.E.C. t.:	18,
				f.5. E.M.		
69	tornatus [J	3541 Tavanu		rC.4, t.143, f.	1336-8.Tr	anquebar.
70		3543 [asper.	doubtful	C.4,t.150, f.	1396-7.	<b>U.</b>
71	Colus	3543	Spindle '	L t. 917, f. 1 t. 52, f. L. f. 1339 & t. 423, f. 4,	C. 4, t.14 1342. E. 2 5, & 424, f	14, M.
72	colosseus		great	E.M.t.427,	f.2.	
73	longicaudus		long-beaked	L.t.918. E.		C.2. Amboyna.
74	striatulus	3557	transversel striated	yC.4,t.146, f.	1351-2.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms,	Habitat
75 Lancea	3556	narrow	C.4, t.145, f.1347.	Amboyna
76 versicolor	3556	changeable	K.3, t.14, f.1. C.4, t. f.1348.	146, E. Indies
77 verrucosus	3557	warty	C.4, t.146, f.1349-50.	Red Sea
·78 Morio	3544	Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t. f. B. 1. C. 4, t. f. 1300-1. E.M. t. f.3,4.	139,
79 Cochlidium	3544		C.10,t.164, f.1569. It	
80 Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t.143, f. 1333. It t.426, f.2.	C.M. China
81 Spirillus	3544	blunt-tipped	K.4,t.24, f. 3. C.3, t. f. 1069. E. M. t. f.4.	
82 canaliculatu	s 3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, C.3, t.67, f.742-3. E t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545	keeled	L. t. 880, f. 3,b. G. t f.B. C.3, t. 67, f.74 69, f. 756-7. E. t.433, f.3.	14 &
84 cariniferus		wave-edged	E.M.t.423, f.3.	v.
85 Ficus	3545	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f.N. C. 10, t. f. 1564-5 & 11, t. f.1853.	
		lipped	L.t. 940, f. 36. K.6, t f.5. C.11,t.193, f.18	
[B. ca	ıudutu	и β.]	7. E.M.t.433, f.1.	U,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87 Aruanus	3546	spine-crown	.F.t.35, f. M. C.4, p. 1 f.D.	43, China.
88 perversus	,3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. f.H.2. C.9,t.106, f.9 7. E.M.t.433, f.4.	04-
89 antiquus	3546	antiquated	L.t.913, f. 4. C. 4, t. 1 f. 1292-4. E.M. t.4 f. 5. D. 1, t. 31. p.256.	126,
90 Magellanic	us3548	leafy ribbed	1, t.6 E.M.t.419, Str. of	
91 acanthopte	rus	foliated	E. M.t. 417, f. 2.	υ.
92 fornicatus	3547	arched	C.4, t.138, f.1295.	Greenland.
93 despectus	3547	despised	E. M. t. 426, f. 4. I t.180. North	). 5, ern Ocean.
94 subantiquat	us	great, worn	C.4, t.138, f.1293 & 19 D.4, t.119. M. p.: L.T.8, p.147.	257.
95 Tritonis	3549	Triton	L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t f.A. C.4, t.134, f.1 & t. 135, f. 128 E.M.t.421, f.2.	277 32-3.
96 vulpinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317, t.11, f.10,11	. U.
97 Pusio	3550	Wreath	L.t. 914, f.7. G.t. 52, F.t. 53, f. I. C.4, t. f. 1537. E. M. t.	147,

f.1.

Mediterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
98 Tulipa	3550 Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G., f. A. E. C. 4, t. f. 1286-7. E.M. t. f.2.	136,
99 clathratus	3551 ribbed	L.t.926, f.19.	Iceland.
100 lamellosus	3536 lamellar	F.t.37, f. H.1. K.4, f. 2. C. 11, t. f.1823-4. Str. o	190,
101 Scala	3551 Ladder	C.4, p.1, f.a.b.c.	E. Indies.
102 Fiscellum	3552 short-beak	. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t</i> .160, <i>f</i> .1524-5	lo Condore.
103 undatus	waved	C.11, t. 192, f. 1851-	2. Tranquebar.
104 virgatus	nodulous	C.4, t.123, f.1441-2.	E. Indies.
105 Corona	3552 crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 159 E.M.t.430, f.2. G.	
106 Dolarium	\$552 narrow-belt	C. 3, t. 118, f. 108 E.M.t.420, f.1.	7-8.
107 corneus	3552 slender hor	n L.t. 913, f.5. C. 4, t. f. 1312-13. E.M.t. f. 2. D. 2, t. 38. p. 258.	429,
108 lineatus	3559 lined	C.10, t.164, f.1572. E t.429, f.4. Ne	
109 sexcostatus	6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.1.	u.
110 Nassa	3551 rough	L.t.828, f. 50. K.6, t.	20, Guinea,

'Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. American flag C.11, t.191, f.1841-2. 111 Amplustre Friendly Islands. 112 Trapezium 3552 striped L. t. 931, f. 26. G. t. 46, Tower f.B. C.4, t.139, f.1298-9. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna. 113 polygonus 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306-9 & t.141, f.1314-16 E.M. t.423, f.1. Isle of France. 114 Vespertilio 3553 reddish-L. t. 884, f. 6. a. F. t. 23, f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, brown f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar. 115 Scolymus 3553 flesh-colour. C.4, t.142, f.1325. U. 116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. K. 4, t. 15, f. 4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate. 117 Columbarium3559 wh.-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-8. Friendly Islands. 118 Infundibulum3554 funnel-L.t.921, f.14. C.4, p.143, f.A. E. M.t. 424, f.2. W. Indies. shaped 119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse F.t.34, f.D.2, C.10,t.162, [asperrimus.] f.1542-3. Mediterranean. 120 Perron 3559 shelving C.10, t.164, f.1573-4. S. Seas. 121 craticulatus 3554 net-whirled L.t. 919, f. 13. K. 2, t. 3, f.6. C.4, t.149, f.1382-3. E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediter.

122 Pardalis 3557 Leopard K.2, t.3, f. 4, C.4, t.149, f.1384.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 prismaticus	3559	prismatic	C.10, t.169, f.1635-6.	ily Islands.
124 Maroccensis	3558	Morocco	F.t.33, f.A.6. C.9, t. f.896.	105, Morocco.
125 Harpa	3554	Harp	C.4, t.142, f.1328-30.	v.
126 Bamffius		Bamfhan	D. 5, t. 169. f 1. L. 7	
127 gracilis		elegant	<b>D</b> . t. 169, f. 2. M. p. & 586, t.15, f.5.	267 Britain.
128 attenuatus		tapering	M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. 2 p.143.	L.T.
129 Nebula		clouded	<b>M</b> . p.267, t.15, f.6. 18, p.143.	L. T.
130 costatus		high-ribbed	D.3, t.91, M.p.265.	
131 proximus	e	eleven-ribbed	M.Suppl. p.118, t.30,	f.8. Scotland.
132 septangulari	3	seven-angle	dD.5, t.179, f 4. M.p.: t.9, f.5.	168, Britain.
133 Turricula	sı	nall towered	<i>p</i> .144.	I'.8,
134 rufus		red	M.p.263. L.T.8, p.14	5. ——
135 sinuosus	ch	annel-lipped	<i>M.p.</i> 264, <i>t.</i> 9, <i>f</i> 8. <i>L.</i> 2 <i>p.</i> 145.	Г.8,
136 linearis		linear	M.p.261, t.9, f.4. L.7, p.148.	Г.8,
137 purpureus		purple	M.p.260, t.9, f.3.	-

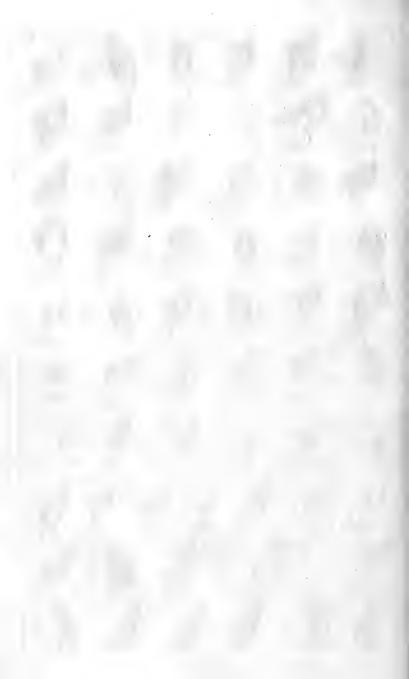
Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyi	ms.	Habitat.
138	muricatus		rasp	M.p.262, t.9, p.149.	f. 2. L.T.	8, Britain.
139	minutissimu	S	minute	M.p.273. L. 8, p.149.	T. 3, p. 65	& 
140	arenosus	3558	sea-sand	S. Einl. 1, p.6	14.	India.
141	Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S. N.p. 1225	. Medite	erranean,
142	Obeliscus [Si		Chinese ] Obelisk	L. t. 1018, f. f.M C.4, t. E. M.t.443	157, f. 1489	9.
143	Vertagus	3560	curve-beak	f.D. C.4, t & 157, f. 1 t.443, f.2.	.156 f.147 480. E. M	9
144	curvirostris	(	cross-beake	dC.4, t.156, f.	1748	
145	plicatulus	3561	whplaited	L. t. 1017, f. f.A. C.4, t.		
146	Aluco	3560	Caterpillar	L. t. 1017, f. 7 f.A. C.4,t. E.M.t.443	156, f.1478	
147	nodulosus	,	nodulous	L.t.1025, f. 8 f.G. C.4, t. 4. E.M.t.4	156, <i>f</i> .1473	
148	Adansoni		Adanson's	G.t.57, f.B.	. 42	Gambia.
149	Clava	3565	club-shaped	C.10, p.233, f		
	1				Pulo C	Condore.
150	uncinatus	3542	grappling.	S. Fluss.t.8, f.	15.	U.
151	atratus	3561	biackish	B p.327, t.11,	f.17,18.	V,

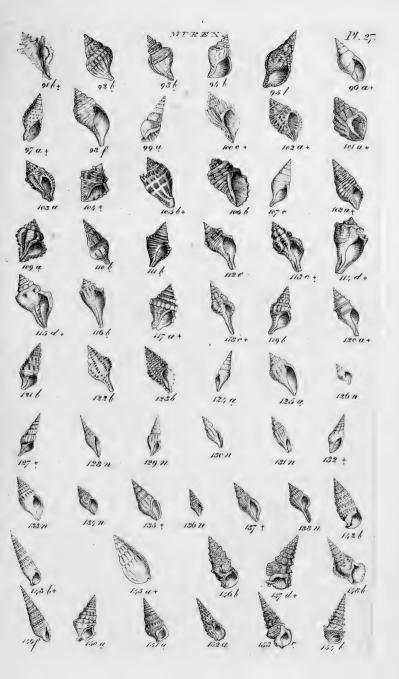
162 semi-granosus

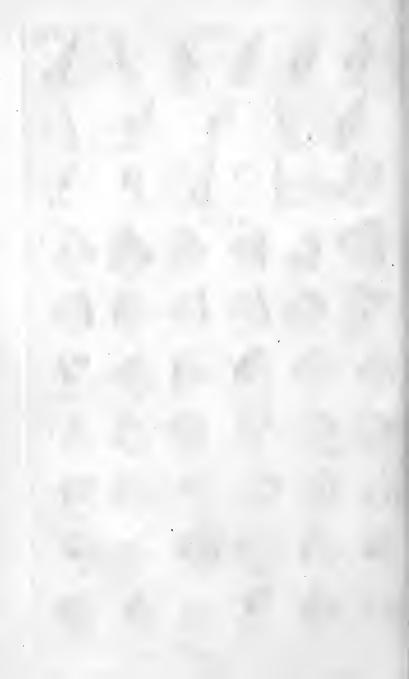
Linn, names.	Gin.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitüt
		marbled.	<i>y</i>	66, f. L.
153 ebeninus .	, '	dcep black	F.t. 79, f. lower N t.162, f. 1548-9 t.442, f.1.	. E.M.
154 fuscatus	3562	prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. I f. C. 19. C. 9, f.1267-8. Senegal: n	
155 torulosus	3563 r	inged	L.t.121, f.16. C. f. 1486 & 10, f.1575-6.	
156 fluviatilis	3562	river	L. t. 122, f. 20. ( f.F. C.4, t.155, Rivers of Seneg of the	f.1459. al, within reach
157 marginatus		margined	G.t.56, f.H.	E. Indies.
158 serratus		serrated	M.U.C.2, t.58.	Friendly Isl.
159 asper	3563	rough-grain	f. C. 18. C. 4 f.1483.	· ·
160 granulatus		grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 19 t. 157, f. 1492. t.442, f.1.	
161 Moluccanus	3563	grooved	L. t. 1021, f. 85. f.E. C.4, t.157, 5. E.M.t.442,	

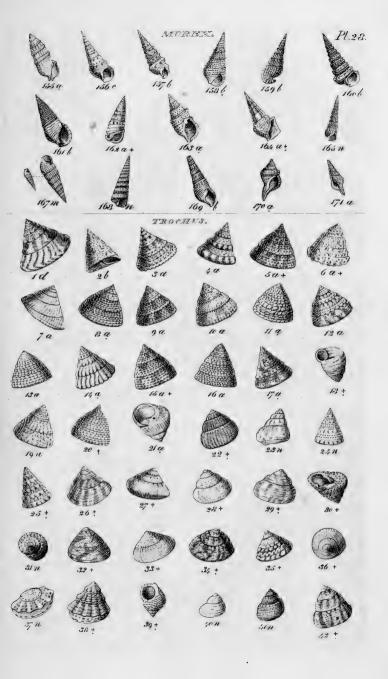
half-grained E. M.t. 443, f.1. New Holland.













Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	. Habitat.
163	literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. B. f.14,15.	
164	hexagonus "	3548	six-ribbed	C. 10, t. 162, f. 18 E.M.t.418, f.3.	
<b>1</b> 65	reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 53, f. G. M. p L.T.8, p.150.	
166	tubercularis		pimpled	M. p.270 & Suppl. p L.T.8, p. 150.	0.116.
167	adversus		left-handed	W.M.S. f.48. D.5, M.p 271& Suppl., L.T.8, p.151.	p.115.
163	subulatus		awl-shaped	M.Suppl. p.115, t.36 Scotland	0, <i>f</i> .6. , in sea sand.
169	decollatus	3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	U.
170	Afer	3558	African	A. 1, p. 125, t. 8, E.M.t.426, f.6.	
171	sinistralis -		left-handed	E.M.t.424, f.1.	· v.

## XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus 3565 large marbl. L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
f. B& C. C. 5, t. 167,
f. 1605 & 163, f. 1614.
E.M.t. 444, f. 1. Amboyna.

2 Conus 3569 conic L.t.631, f.18 F.t.13, f.1.
C.5, t.167, f.1610. E. Indies.

Linn	, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 s	pinosus	3570	thorny	<i>F.t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> B.3. <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t. f.</i> 1611. No	
4 ju	njubinus	3570	mottled	F.t.12, f. L. C. 5, t. f.1612-13.	
5 m	aculatus	3566	spotted .	L. t. 632, f. 20. G. t f.D. C.5, t.168, f.1 18&69, f.1623-4. N	615-
6 A	lveare	3570	Bee-hive	G.t.60, f. P. C 5, t. f.1619& 1622. Isl	
7 00	ncavus	3570	concave base	eC.5,t.168,f.1620-1.C	oromandel.
8 ve	ernus	3571	green	C.5, t.169, f.1625-6.	Indian Seas.
9 c	onspersus	3571	Рорру	G.t.60, f.B. C. 5, t. f.1627.	169,
10 T	entorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5, t.169, f.1628.	
11 00	chroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5, t.169, f.1629.	
<b>1</b> 2 st	ellatus	3571	starred	C.5, t. 169, f. 1630.	-
13 S	pengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5, t.169, f. 1631.	U.
14 co	status	3571	ribbed	C.5, t.169, f.1633-4.	U.
<b>1</b> 5 in	æqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60, f. O. F.t.12, C.5, t.170, f.1635-	6.
				M	ozambique.
16 re	gius	3572	royal	C.5, t.170, f.1637.	U.
17 ve	errucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170, f.1638. E.I	ndian Seas.
<b>1</b> 8 cy	lindricus	3572	sub-conical	C.5, t.170, f.1639.	U.
<b>1</b> 9 ra	idiatus	3572	radiated	C.5, t.170, f.1640.	W. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	3572	green-bead.	C.5, t.170, f 1643-4.	N. Zealand.
21 rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5, t. 170, f. 1645-6.	China.
22 nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5, t.170, f.1647.	-
23 Fanulum	3573	Pagoda	P. t. 156, f. 15 F. f.O. C.5, t.170, f. 9. Coasts of	•
24 strigosus	3573	black-tipped	dC.5, t.170, f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5, t.170, f.1652-3.	υ.
26 depressus	3573	depressed	C.5, t.171, f.1668-9	. U.
27 lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5, t.171, f.1670.	· U.
28 Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5, t.171, f.1671.	Greenland.
29 cruciatus	356 <b>7</b>	cross-rayed	C.5, t.171, f.1674.	Mediter.
30 Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	L.t.638, f.26 G t.63 C. 5, t. 171, f. 16 E.M.t.447, f.7.	-
31 corallinus	3576	coral-bead.	A.p.183, t.12, f.4.	Magdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5, t.171, f.1680.	Guinea.
33 carneus	3574	flesh-colour	r.C.5, t.171, f.1682.	U.
34 Magus	35 <b>67</b>	tuberculate	dL. t. 641, f. 32. G. f.L. C.5, t.171, f. 9. D. 1, t. 8, f. 1 p.283.	1656-
35 Capensis	3573	Cape	C.5, t.171, f. 1661-2 C. of	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey marble	e.A.p.184, t.12, f.6.	Senegal.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
37 Modulus	3568	keel-whirle	dL.t.653, f 52. I C.5,t.171, f.1	7.1.3, f.D. 665. W. Indies.
38 Ægyptius	3573	Ægyptian	C.5,t.171,f.166	3-4. Red Sea.
39 muricatus	3568	prickly	G.t.64, f.II.	Mediterranean.
40 roseus	3574	rose-colour	. C.5,t.171, f.167	5. C. of G. Hope.
41 tumidus		tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f.	4. L.T.8, Britain.
42 viridulus	3574	necklace- grained	C.5, t.171, f.167	7.
43 urbanus	3574	broad purp	C.5, t.171, f.167	9. v.
44 scaber	3568	rough	C.5, t.171, f.166	7. v.
45 quadratus	sq	uare spotted	C.5, t.171, f.168	3. Mediter.
46 croceus	3584	saffron-co- loured	C.5, t.171, f.168	4. Morocco.
47 varius	3568	varied	S. Einl.1, p.659.	Mediterranean.
		obliquely- ] rayed	C.5,t.171, f.1685 3 middle figu p. 286. L.T. 8	res. M.
49 cinerarius	3568	ash-colour.	L.t.641, f.31. C. f. 1686. D.3, t p.284.	
50 neritoideus	3577 1	eddish-col.	Fab.F.G.p.393.	Greenland.
51 albidus	3576 v	vhite .	B.t.11, f.19, 20.	v.
52 vittatus	3575 1	ribbon	F.t.9, f.E.3. C. 5 f.1687,	, t. 171,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 divaricatus	3568	divaricated	Fab. F.G. p.392. Med	iterranean.
54 fuscatus	3576	brown	B.t.12, f.1,2.	U.
55 umbilicaris	3568	umbilicated	C.5, t.171, f.1666.	Mediter.
56 Arcola	3575	red square spotted	C.5, t.173, f.1710-11.	U.
57 cinereus	dark	ash-coloured	f. M. D. 5, t. 155, M.p.289.	•
58 fasciatus	3576	banded	B.t.12, f.2.3.	· U.
59 variegatus	3575	variegated	C.5,t.173, f.1708-9.	υ.
60 infundibuli- formis	3575	ram's horn	C.5, t.173, f.1706-7.	· U.
61 hybridus	3567	hybrid 4	C.5, t.173, f.1702-5.	Mediter.
62 perspectivus	3566	stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t. f.O.C.5,t.172, f.169 & 11, t. 196, f. 188 E.M.t.446, f.1 & 3	91-6 4-5.
63 stramineus	3575	straw-có- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5, t. f.1699.	172, `ranqueba <b>r.</b>
64 Indicus	3575	Indian	C.5,t.172, f.1697-8.	E. Indies.
65 planus	3576	flattish	C.5, t.174, f.1721-2.	U.
66 solaris	3569	sulcated, sun	L.t. 662, f. 9. K. 6, t f.4. C.5, t.173, f.17	
67 inermis	3576	short-spine	d <i>C</i> .5, <i>t</i> .173, <i>f</i> .1712-13	. W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576	imperial	C.5, t.173, f.1714 & f.1715. No	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
69 conchylio- phorus	3584 Carrier	F.t.12, f. C.1 & C.2. t.172, f.1688-90.	
70 Tectum	3569 arch-lippe	ed L. t. 653, f. 51. F. f. M. 3. C. 5, t. f. 1567-8.	
71 perlatus	3577 tooth-lipp	ed L.t.654, f.54. F.t.8, C.10,t.165, f.1583	
72 Pumilio	Dwarf	C.11, t.196, f.1888-9	. Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 land I. elegans.]	L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22, j C.9,t.122, f.1045. t.111. M.p.287.	D.4,
74 bidens [H. bid	3642 double- lentata.] toothed	C.9, t.122, f.1052.  Botanic garden at	Strasbourg.
75 fragilis	3577 brittle	S. Einl.1,t.3, f.16.	v.
76 callosus	3577 keeled	C.9, t.122, f.1501. Bayr	enth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	358 <b>7</b> river	S. Fluss.p.282, t.6, f.1 Ri	2. ver Huines.
78 vestiarius	8578 flattened	C.5, t.166, f.1601.	
79 grandinatus	3585 studded	C.10, t.169, f.1639.	on's Island.
80 Lubeo	3578 double- lipped	L.t.584, f.42 & 645, f F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. ( t.166, f.1579-81. E t.447, f.1.	C. 5, .M.
81 asper	8583 rugged	F.t.8, f.A.3. C. 5, t.1 f.3583. Ne	

Habitat. Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. four-keeled C.11, t.196, f.1892-3. Mediter. 82 quadricarinatus ·83 tessellatus 3583 tessellated C.5,t.166, f.1583. Bay of Naples, 84 turbinatus turbinated L.t. 642, f. 33-4. G.t.63, f.D.E. & G. G.5,t.166, Isle of France. f.1584, 85 argyrostomus3583 Ink-horn C.5,t.165, f.1562-3. N.Zealand. 86 Sinensis 3583 Chinese F.t.9, fB.1. K.5,t.3, f.1. C.5, t.165, f.1654-5. China. Hair-streaked M.p.281. L.T.8, p.154. Britain. 87 crassus .88 Tuber 3578 large mot- L.t.646, f.38. F. t.9, f.C. tled C.5, t. 165, f. 1572-6, W. Indies. 89 melanosto-3581 black-C.5, t.161, f.1526. S. Ocean. throated nuis 90 striatus 3597 small L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, f.N. striated C. 5, t. 161, f. 1527-8. D.t.155, f.1, M.p.278. Britain, &c. 3581 crimson-L. t. 681, f. 8. F. t. 12, 91 exignus f. N. 2. C. 5, t. 162, [erythroleucos.] tipped f. 1529. D. 1, t.8, f. 2. M.p.277. 92 punctulatus 3581 little rose- F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t.162, coloured f.1530.Morocco. 93 Conulus 3579 conical C.5, t.166, f.1588-9. Mediter. 94 Ziziphinus 3579 livid L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, f.C. C. 5, t. 166, f. 1592-4.

D.2, t.52. M.p.274,

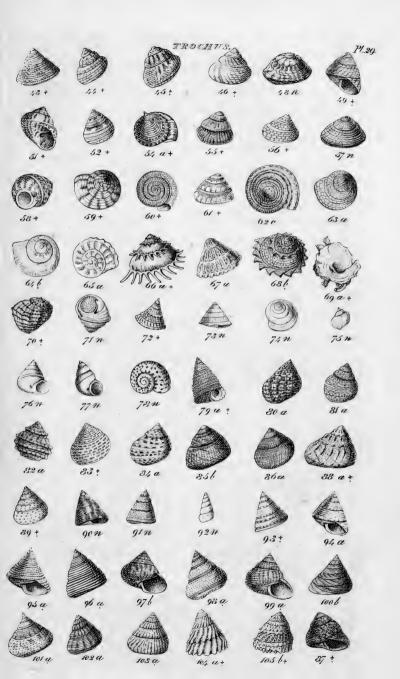
Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	$oldsymbol{E} ngl.$ names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
.95	papillosus	1	grånulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5,t. f. 1597-8. D. 4,t. M.p.275,t.10, f.3.	127.
96	dolarius		fluted :	C. 10, t. 165, f. 157 E.M.t.445, f.1.	
97	Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5, t.170, f.1654-5.	
98	virgineus		ringed	F.t.79, f. 1. C. 10, t f.1581-2.	.165,
99	diaphanus	\$580	thin, ches- nut-colour	C.5, t.161, f.1520-1.	
100	cærulescens		blueish .	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.	N. Holland.
101	selectus		red & white grained	eC.11, t.196, f.1896-	7. ew Zealand.
102	purpureus	3582	bright-purp	.C.5,t.162, f.1538-9.	~ U.
103	Americanus	3581	American	C.5, t.162, f.1534-5.	W. Indies.
104	imbricatus	3581	imbricated	L. t. 628, f. 14. G. f.Q. C.5, t.160, f. E.M.t.445, f.4.	1531.
105	cælatus	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8. C.5, t.162, f.1536	•
106	inæqualis	3585	olive-green	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. (p.287, f.A.B. N	
107	Mauritianus	3582	great-tooth	L. t. 625, f. 11. G. f. D & F. C. 5, t. f.1547-8.	163,
108	fenestratus	3582	small-tootl	C.5, t.163, f.1549	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
109 Obeliscus	3579	Obelisk .	K.1, t.12, f.4. C.3 f.1510-12.	
110 faveolatus,	3530 3	Sugar-loaf	L.t. 626, f. 11. a. f.A. C.5, t.161, 19.	
111 virgatus	3580	rose-stripe	f.E. C.5, t.160,	
112 Cookii	3582	Cook's	C.5,t.163, f.1540 a f.1551. F	
113 Iris	3580	Iris	F.t.79, f. G. C. 5 f.1522-3.	
114 elegans	3581	elegant	S.Einl.1, p.632.	. ———
115 notatus	3581	marked	S. Einl.1, p.682.	S. Seas.
116 Zic-zac	3587	Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38. C. f.1599.	5, t.166, W. Indies.
117 obtusus		blunt	C.11, t.196, f.189	94-5. Indian Seas.
118 crocatus	3584	saffron- coloured	B.t.12, f.11,12.	U,
119 hortensis	3587	Garden	C.9, t.122, f.1055 Gardens in Sou	i-6. uthern climates.
120 Telescopium	n 3585	Telescope	L. t. 624, f. 10. f. D. & E. C. f.1507-9.	
121 Terebellus		little Auge	r L.t.844, f.72. G.	t.4, f.M. Barbadoes: L.
122 dolobratus	3585	Ze! ra	F.t.65, f. L. C. a	5, t. 167, Africa: L.

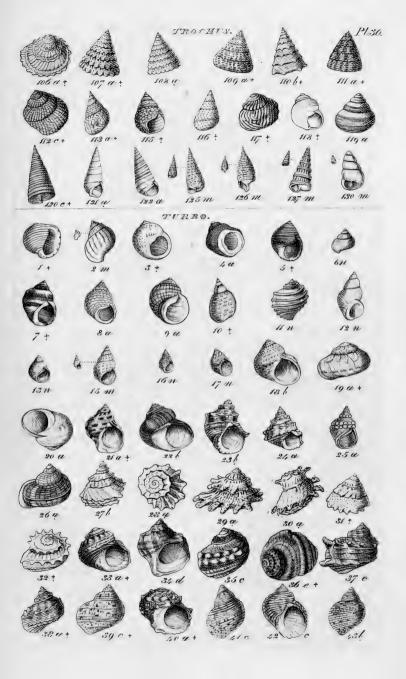
Linn: names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124 pusillus	3586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751.	E.Indies: in sand.
125 undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9, t.113, f.96	₹. <del></del>
126 ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	-C.9, t.113, f.96	8.
127 annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9, t.113, f.96	9.
128 punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
129 striatellus	3587	violet-tip.	L.S.N.p.1232.	<del></del>
130 lunaris	3589	minute, horn	nC.9, t.113, f.97	1. ਓ.

## XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1	obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5, t.185, f.1854.a-	f. thern Ocean.
2	neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F. Me	editerranean.
3	Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B. t. 13, f. 16, 17. t.182, f.1822-5.	
4	nigerrimus	3597	black	C.5, t.185, f.1848.	S. Seas.
5	littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L. t. 585, f. 43. G. f.G. C.5, t.185, f. 1-8. D. 1, t. 33. p.301.	1852, . M.









Tinta timmas	Com	Tr1		TT 7''
Linn. names.	Gm.	Lngt. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 tenebrosus		chocolate	M. p.303, t. 20, f. 4. 8, p.160.	L.T. Britain.
7 rudis		sordid	D.1. t 33, f.3. M. p. L.T. 8, p.159, t.4, j. 13.	
8 muricatus		prickly	L.t.30, f.28. G.t.45, C.5, t.177, f.1752- Souther	V
9 Æthiops	3596	black-and- white	C.5,t.182, f.1820-1 E t.447, f.5. Ne	.M. w Zealand.
10 punctatus	3597	whdotted	A. p. 168, t. 12, f. 1. t.71, f.A.1. A.2.	F. Goree.
11 jugosus		lineated	M.p.586, t. 20, f. 2. 3, p.158, t.4, f.7.	L.T. Britain.
12 crassior		coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M.p.30 Suppl.p.127, t.20.	09 &
13 petræus		small rock	M.p.403. L.T.8, p.16	50. ——
14 fulgidus	br	onze-banded	M.p.332. L.T.8, p.16	61. ——
15 Cimex	3589	Bug	G. t. 44, f. X. D. 1, f.1. M.p.315.	•
16 calathiscus		cancellated	M.Suppl.p.132,t.30, j	5. Britain.
17 Pullus	3589	painted '	D.1, t.2, f.2-6. M. p.3 L.T.8. p.162.	
18 Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	L. t. 584, f. 39. G. t. f.F. C.5, t.183, f.18	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cidaris	3596	Turban	F.t.8, f. C.1. & C.2. ( t.184, f. 1840-7. E t.448, f.5.	•
20 helicinus	3597	green and purple	B.p.348, t.12, f.23-4.	v.
21 Cochlus	3590	Camelo- pard	L.t.584, f.40. C.5, t. f.1805-6.	182, E. Indies.
22 Smaragdus	3595	green	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1815 E.M.t.448, f.3.	
23 chrysostom	us3591	golden- mouthed	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, f. C.5, t.178, f.1766.	
24 Tectum-Per	r-3591	little Pago- da 1	C.5, t.163, f.1543-	
25 trochiformi	s v	vhite-graine	dC.5, t.163, f.1545-6.	S. Ocean.
26 unicarinatu	s :	single-keele	$\mathrm{d}E.M.t.461, f.1.$	U.
27 Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G. t. f. B. C. C. 5, t. f. 1541-2.	
28 Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. t. f.C.3. C.5, t.164. ld f.1552-3.	
29 stellaris	3600	starred	C.5, t.164. upper f. 18	552- S. Seas.
29 stellaris 30 aculeatus		starred pointed	3. C.5, t.164, f.1556-7.	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. armed L. t. 608, f. 46, a. C. 5, 32 armatus t.180, f.1786-7. Mediter. 3592 large, silver-L. t. 647, f.41. G. t. 63, 33 rugosus f. F. H. C. 5, t. 180, mouthed f.1782-5. 34 marmoratus 3592 large, green L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t. 64, f.A. C,5,t.179, f.1775-6. E.M.t.448, f.1. Asiatic Ocean. 35 Sarmaticus 3593 large, knob. F.t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. 179, f. 1777-8 & t. 180, f.1781. Moluccas. 36 Olearius 3593 large, keeled G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f.K.1. C.5, t.178, f.1771-2. Coromandel. 3593 large, horned F.t.8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. 179, 37 cornutus f.1779-80. China. 38 radiatus 3594 radiated C.5, t.180, f.1788-9.Red Sea. 39 imperialis 3594 imperial C.5, t.180, f.1790.China. F. t. 8, f.O. C. 5, t. 180, 40 coronatus 3594 crown f. 1791-2. E.M. t.448, f.2. Moluccas. 11 canaliculatus3594 grooved F.t.9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. 181,f.1794. 3594 Leopard G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f.A.1. 42 setosus C. 5, t. 181, f. 1795-6. E. M.t.448, f.4. I. of France. 43 Sparverius 3594 pearly-C.5, t.181, f.1798. E. Indies.

mouthed

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44 Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5, t.181, f.1799-80.	T.
45 Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5, t.181, f.1801-2.	E. Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-	8 & W. Indies.
.47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5, t.173. L.T.8, p.1 M.Suppl.p.126.	66. Britain.
48 crenulatus	3595	crenulated	C.5, t.181, f.1811-12.	U.
49 papyraceus	3596	paper	C.5, t.182, f.1817-18.	E. Indies.
50 semicostatus	mi	inute, ribbed	M. p. 326 & Suppl. p.1 t.21, f.5.	.29, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, rec	H. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & M.p.320.	22
52 vitreus	m	inute, glass	M.p.321, t.12, f.3.	<del></del>
53 Punctura	minut	e, punctured	M.p.320, t.12, f.5.	
54 arenarius	1	minute, sand	M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus	mii	nute, bande	dM.p.327, t.20, f.6.	
56 nivosus	n	ninute, white	eM.p.326. L.T.8, p.163	3. ——
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.T.8, p.1	64
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8. p.16	4. ——
59 ventricosus		bellied	M.p.317, t.12, f.13. L 8, p.164.	T.
60 subumbili- catus	minu	te, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8, p.16.	5. ——
61 Cingillus	min	nute, girdled	M.p.328, t.12, f.7. L.T. p.165.	7.8,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 interruptus	min	ute, streake	dL.T. 5, p. 3, t.1, f. M.p.329,t.20, f.	
			t.178, f.2.	Britain.
63 semistriatus	1	minute, half striated	F-M.Suppl.p.136.	<b>*</b>
64 albulus	3609	minute, pel	-Fab.F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65 Pica		pied	L. t. 640, f, 30. G f.B. C.5, t.176, j	-
			1.	W. Indies.
66 nodulosus		nodulous	B.t.13, f.1,2. C.5, f.1769-70.	t. 178,
67 dentatus	3601	toothed	C.5, t.178, f.1767-8	3. v.
68 auricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8, p.	166. Britain.
69 vinctus			n M.p.307, t.20, f.3. p.167.	L.T.8,
70 quadrifascia tus	l~		M.p.328,t.20, f.7. p.167.	L.T.8,
71 sanguineus	3598	scarlet	C.5, t.177, f.1756-	7. Mediter.
72 atratus	3601	black-grain	n.C.5, t.177, f.1754- Ni	5. cobar Islands.
73 Anguis	3602	Snake	M.U.C. 2, t. 70. B	S. E. C. S. Seas.
74 Diadema	3601	Diadem	C.5, p.145, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
75 undulatus	3597	waved	C.10, t.169, f.1640	-1. New Holland.

76 argyrostomus3699 wrinkled F. t. 9, f. A.3. K. 1, t. 3, silver-mouth f.3. C.5, t.177, f.1760-1 & 1763-5. Indian Seas.

```
Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Hubitat.
Linn, names.
                3599 greenish wh. C.5, t.177, f.1762. Frederick Isl.
77 margarita-
                    pearly mouth
      ceus
78 Porphyrites 3602 Porphyry
                                  M.U.C.2, t.70. C.5,t.176,
                                                New Caledonia.
                                    f.1740-1.
                3601 Medlar
                                  C.5, t.176, f.1742-3.
                                                          S. Seas.
79 Mespilus
80 granulatus
                3601 granulated C.5, t.176, f.1744-6.
                3601 ash-colour, B.t.12, f.25-6.
81 cinereus
                                                              U.
                3597 thready C.10, p.293, f.A.B. N. Zealand.
82 torquatus
83 Delphinus
                3599 Endive leaf L. t. 608, f. 45. G. t. 68,
                                    f. C. D. C. 5, t. 175,
                                    f. 1727-35. E. M.t. 451,
                                    f.1.
                                                        Amboyna.
84 nodulosus
                3600 rough-
                                  C.5, t.174, f.1723-4. E. Indies.
                       knobbed
85 distortus
                3600 distorted
                                 C.5, t.175, f.1737-9.
                                                              U.
                                  L.S.N.p.1236.
86 crenellus
                3602 crenated
                                                             \mathbf{U}_{*}
                3603 fresh-water D.3, t.102. M.p.348,t.22,
87 fontinalis
            [thermalis.]
                                    f.4: L.T.8, p.168.
                                                          Britain.
                3603 Wentletrap G.t.10, f. ZZ. K. 4, t. 20,
88 scalaris
                                    f.2,3. C.4, t.152, 1426-
                                    7 & 1430-1.E.M.t.451.
                                    lower f.1.
                                                        Amboyna.
                                  C.4, t.152, f.1428-9 & 11,
89 principalis
                      principal
                                    t. 195. A. f. 1876-7.
                                                     Coromandel.
90 Clathrus
                3603 latticed
                                  L.t.588, f. 51. G.t. 58.H.
                                     C. 11, t. 195.A, f.1878-
                                    9. E.M.t.451, f. 3 & 5.
                                    D.1,t.28. M.p.296. Britain,&c.
```

Lii	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms	. Habitat.
91	fimbriatus			E.M.t.451, f.4.	
92	clathratulus	1	ittle latticec	IW.M.S. f.45. M	In 907 8-
			,	Suppl.p.124.	Britain.
93	pulcher		white ribbec	L.t.588, f.50.	W. Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S.N.p.1237.	Mediterranean.
95	crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	L.t.588, f.52. C. A, f.1880-1.	11, <i>t</i> .195. W. Indies,
96	lacteus	3604	milky	L.S. N.p.1238.	Mediterranean.
97	elegantissi-		clegant	D.5, t.179, f.1.	M.p.298, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus	litt	le Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p 310 t. 13, f. 29, p.171.	•
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8,	p.172. ——
101	reticulatus		reticulated	L.T.3, p.66,t.13, M.p.322, t.21	
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313, t.15, f.	8.
103	coniferus	small	, marginated	iM.p.314,t.15, f. p.173.	2. L.T.8,
<b>1</b> 04	denticulatus	SI	mall, toothed	M.p.315. L.T.8	3, p.173. ——
105	marginatus	sma	all, margined	dM.Suppl.p.128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus	mir	nute, striated	p.312.	25-6. M. Britain.
107	costatus	m	inute, ribbec	p.65, t.13, f.11 p.311, t.10, f.6	3,14. M.

121 lunulatus

Lii	un. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms	. Habitat
108	unicus	mi	inute, conve	x W. M. S. f. 40. t.12, f.2.	M.p. 299, Britain
109	indistinctus		indistinct	M.Suppl.p. 129	
110	Uva	3604	Berry	G.t.58, f. D. 1	7.t.65, f.B. pasts of Bretagny
111	Mumia	do	uble-toothe	dL. t. 588, f. 48. p.348.	Br.E.M.
112	albearia	w	hite-mouthe	dL.t.588, f.49.	Guadaloupe. L
113	Cylindrus		<b>c</b> ylind <b>ric</b> al	L.t.21, f.17. C f.2061-2.	.11, t.209, Jamaica. L
114	croceus	3655 [. croce		C.9, t.135, f. 12 t.461, f.6.	33. <b>E</b> .M.
115	sulcatus	3610	sulcated	L.T.588, f.47. f.1231-2.	C.9,t.135, Ceylon. L
116	corneus	3605	horny	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
117	reflexus	3605	reflected mouth	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
118	elegans	inter	rsected	L.t.27, f.25. G C.9, t.123, f. e.	
119	Lincina	3605	bordered	L. t. 26, f. 24. f.11. C.9, t.12 b.c. E.M.46	23, f.1060
120	Lab <b>e</b> o	3605	whlipped	L.t.25, f.23. B. 6. C.9, t.123, E.M.t.461, f.	

moon spottedS. Fluss.p.363.

U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Hab	itat.
122 ligatus		ligature	C.9, t.123, f.1071-4	. 1	U.
193 foliaceus		leafy	C.9, t.123, f.1069-7	0.	U.
124 limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9, t.123, f.1075.	Coroman	idel.
125 carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t.28, f.26. B.t.13 4. C.9,t.126, f.13		a, L.
126 Separatista		three-keeled	lC.10, t. 165, f.1589		
				Indian S	Seas.
127 niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587-	·8. obar Isla	1
					ngs.
128 helicoides	3602	zag	C.9, t.123, f.1067-8		U.
129 imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G.t. 58, f. E. K. 6,		
			f.2. C.4, t. 152, f	1422. Jama	
190 manliantus	2606	lance conce	C 4 + 151 £ 1410		
130 replicatus			C.4, t.151, f.1412.		baï.
131 acutangulus	3607	sharp- angled	G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, f.5. C.4, t.151, f.	,	
132 duplicatus	3607	double-rib.	L. t. 591, f. 58. G. f.C. C.4, t.151, f.		
			E.M. t. 449, lower D.4, t.112. M	er_f.1.	ean.
133 torcularis	b	rown spotted	dB.p.358, t.13, f.8.	1	v.
134 Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower f.	.2. t	U.
135 obsoletus	3612	obsolete	L.t.589, f.53. B.t.13	3, f.7. 1	U.
136 exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	vC.4, t.152, f.1424.	Gui	nea.

148 labiatus

L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyn	ns.	Habitat
137	Terebra	3608	Auger scre	w L. t. 591, f. 5 f.A. C.4, t. 19. E.M. t f.3. D.1, t. p.293.	151, f.1418 . 449, lowe 22, f.2. A	3- er
138	Archimedis		Archimede: screw	s'C.10, t.165, f	.1591.	, Ćhina.
139	variegatus	3608	variegated	L.t.152, f.60. f.1423.	C.4, t.159 Southern	
140	Terebellum		little screw	C.10, t.165, f.	1592-3. Nicobar	Islands.
141	annulatus -	3609	little white	G.t.58, f.L.		U.
142	TurrisThomæ		little tower	C.11, t.213, f.	3022.a-d. and of St. 7	Thomas.
145	bidens	do	able-toothed	lC.9,t.112, f.96 p.178.t.5, f.		
144	laminatus		laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. f.C. C. 9, t. no. 1. M. p f.4.	112, f.961 . 359, t.11	,
115	biplicatus	do	nble plaited	C.9, t.112, f.96 p.361, t.11,		
146	corrugatus	,	wrinkled	C.9, t.112, f.96	51-2. S	pain. L.
147	nigricans	1	olack	L.t. 41, least f. t.11, f.7. L.	T.8, p.180.	

lipped

M.p.362, t.11, f. 6. L.T.

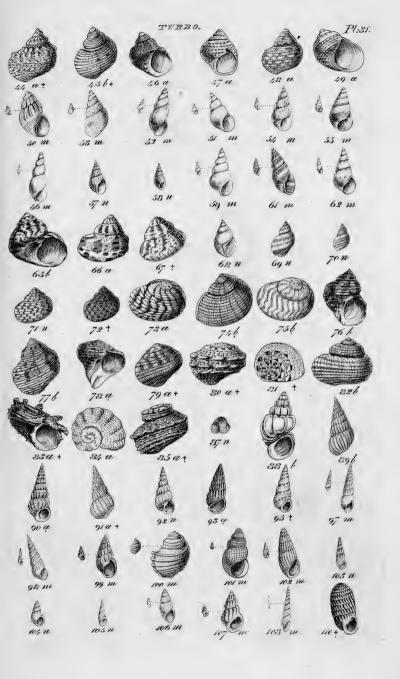
8, p. 180.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
149	perversus	3609	reversed .	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, t f.959.a. M.p.355	
				f.12.	Britain. L.
150	quinqueden- tatus	3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F. t. 65, 12: B.t.13, f.9.	
151°	tridens	3611		G.t.4, f.F. M.p.338 f.2. Br	
152	Juniperi	•	Juniper-busl	p.340, t.12, f. 12. 8, p.182.	
153	Muscorum	3611	Moss	C.9, t. 123, f. 1076. t. 80. M. p. 335, f.3.	
154	quadridens	3610	four-toothed	f.965.	.112, France. L.
155	sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p. 337, t. 12, f.8. 8, p.183.	L.T. Britain.
156	Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12,f.6. I p.183.	T.8,
157	Carychium	3665	minute, toothed	M.p.339, t.22, f.2. I p.184.	T.8,
158	Auriscalpiur	n3611	Ear-picker	L.S.N.p.1240. Me	editerranean.
159	politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. I p.210.	
160	subulatus		awi-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. S. p.142.	Suppl. Britain.
161	decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15, f.7. I p.209.	Z.T.8,

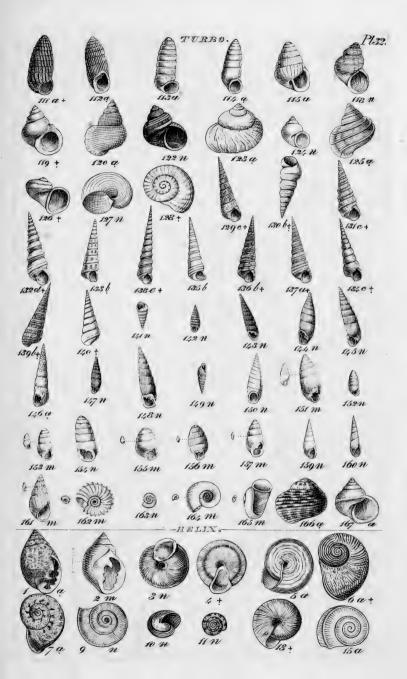
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 Nautileus	3612 Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21. t.123, f. 1077. M f.5.	
163 cristatus	small creste	ed M. vign. 1, f. 7, 8. p. 169.	L.T.8,
164 depressus	minute, flattis	$hM. \ t. \ 13, f. \ 5. \ L. p.170.$	T. 8, Britain.
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M. Suppl.t. 21, f.3.	100
166 Ludus	green, spotte	$\mathrm{cd} C.5, t.176, f.1748-9$	S. Seas.
167 Marginellus	pale reflecte lipped	edC.9, t.123, f.1063.	to See U
			100

## XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

1 Scarabæus	3613 Cockchafer L.t.577, f.31. G.t.4, f.S. C.9, t.136, f.1249-50.  Mountains of Asi	a.
2 Afra	3651 African A.t.1, f.4. Gore	е.
3 Lapicida	Rock L.t.69, f.68. C. 9, t. 126, f. 1107. D.2, t.39, f.2. M.p.435. Britain, &c. 1	L.
4 marginella	3622 white- $B.t.14, f.7, 8.$ $C.9, t.125,$ margined $f.1097.$ Jamaic	a.
5 cicatricosa	3614 flat, re- versed F. t.63, f. K. C. 9, t.109, f. 923 & 11, t. 213, f.3012-13.	<u>L</u> .









Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. 6 Cornu large horn C.11, t.208, f.2051-2. New Zealand, L. 7 Oculus-Capri3615 Goat's eye L.t.75, f.75. C. 9, t. 123, Asia. L. f.1064-6. 8 Involvulus 3638 white, re-M.V.2, p.84. U. flected 9 albella 3615 flat, whitish L. T.64, f.62. G.t.3, f.N. C.9, t.126, f.1102. Rocks in Europe. 3615 minute, 10 albina L.t.86, f.86. U. white 3633 small ra-L.t.1058, f.11.A. G. t. 3, 11 radiata [rotundata.] diated f.Q. M.p.423, t.24, f.3. Britain, &c. L. 12 striatula 3615 transversely L.S. N.p. 1242. Algiers. L. striated 13 Algiri 3615 yellowish L.t. 79, f. 80. G.t.3, f. G. C.9,t.125,f.1093-4. Amboyna. 3616 purple lined L.S. N.p. 1242. 14 Leucas Africa.

15 lævipes reverse whirled C.9, t.108, f.915-16. Guinea.

16 exilis 3616 wh.-striped C.9, t.129, f.1149. Tranquebar.

17 vermiculata 3616 rough dotted G.t.1, f.G. F.t.64, f.K.1. & K. 2. C. 9, t. 129, f.1148. a.b.c. Italy.

18 incarnata 3617 flesh-co-  $C.9,\,t.133,f.1206.$  Denmark, L. loured lip

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cantiana	Kentish	D.5, t.157, f.2. M.t t.23, f.1. L.T.8, p	
20 rufescens	reddish	L. t. 71, lower f. A. t. 157, f. 1. M. p. t.23, f.2.	
	3617 black tippe enulata.]	dL.t.85, f. 85. C.9, t f.1207. M.p.430, f.11. Bi	
22 annulata -	3622 ringed	S. Fluss.p.244, t.5, f.	30. v.
. 23 planata [ <i>P</i>	3617 keeled lanorbis.]	E. M.t.462, f.5. M.p t.25, f.1. L.T.8, p t.5, f.14. Ponds in Britai	.189,
24 complanata	3617 flat umbili- cated	L. t. 138, f. 42. G. f. E. E. C. 9, t. f. 1121-2. M. p. t.25, f.4. L.T.8, p t.5, f.13.	127, 450,
25 fontaua	fresh-water	m.p.462, t.6, f.6. L	.T.8,
26 ringens	3618 toothed lam	pL. t. 99, f. 100. F. f. F. 10. C. 9, t. f.919-20.	
27 plicata	plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K.5, f.5. C.11,t.208, f.9	
28 punctata	3622 punctured	L.t.93, f.93. F.t.63 B.t.14, f.17,18.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinuata	3618 sinuous	L. t. 97, f. 98. F. t. f. 8. B.t.14, f. 13 C.9, t.126, f.1110-	, 14.
30 Lucerna	3619 lamp-shape	dL.t.96, f. 97. C. 9, t.	•
		f. 1108-9. E.M. t.: f.1.	E. Indies.
31 Lychnuchus	3619 top-shaped	L.t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	3619 Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33 Lampas	3619 orange lip	C.9, t.208, f.2044-5.	U.
34 Carocolla	3619 large brow	nL.t.63, f. 61. G. t. 3,	
-		C. 9, t. 125, f, 109 E.M t.462, f.2. A	
35 unidentata	single-toothe	$\mathrm{d}C$ .11, $t$ .208, $f$ .2049-50	Ceylon.
36 Cornu-mili- tare	3690 Bugle-horn	F.t.64, f.C.2. C.9, t.1 f.1142-3. G	129, ermany. L.
37 maculosa	3622 spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16.	· U.
38 corrugata	3623 wrinkled	C.9,t.133, f.1208.	Otaheite.
39 Pellis Ser- pentis	3620 Snake's ski	nL. t. 66, f. 64. F. t. f. G. 3. C. 9, t. 9 f. 2046-7.	208,
40 Vortex	3620 Vortex	L. t. 138, f. 43. G. t f. G. G. C. 9, t. 1 f.1127. D. 3, t. 75. p.454, t.25, f.3. Britain,	.27,
41 planorbula	notch lipped	dE.M.t.461, f. 3.	U.
42 scabra	3620 rough	C.9, t.210, f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

Linn. names.	Gm. 1	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
43 Gothica	3621 d	louhtful	L.S. N.p. 1243.	Sweden. L.
44 Gaulteriana	3621 (	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B.t.13 13. C.9, t.126, f. 1.	
45 Turcica	7	Furkish '	C.11,t.209,f.2065-	6. Morocco.L.
46 Avellana	3640 I	Hazel-nut	C.5, t.188, f.1919-9	0. New Zealand.
47 Faba	3623 , b	ean-shaped	M.U.C.2, t.67.	Otaheite.
48 cornea	3623	horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. G f. D. D. C. 9, f.1113-15. E.M f. 1,2. D. 2, t. 3' M.p.448. Brit	t. 127, .t.460, 9, f. 1.
49 similis	3625	similar ·	M.V.2, p.166. De	enmark. Fr.w.
50 spirorbis	3624	,	M.p.455,t.25,f.2. p.191. Brita	•
51 polygyra		many whirled	B. t. 14, f. 19, 12. t.127, f.1124-5.	•
52 contorta	(	coiled	C.9, t. 127, f. 1126 t. 99. M. p. 457 f.6. Brite	
53 alba	3625	•	P.t.92, f. 7. S. Flu f. 12. M. p. 459 f. 7. L.T.8, p. 19	,.t. <b>25</b> , 92.
				Fr.w.
54 paludosa [cr	3635 ystalline	-	M. p. 440. L.T. 8, t.5, f.5.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms
tis			L.t.136, f. 40. C.9, t.112, f. 952-3. E. M. t. 460, f.3. Amboyna. Fr w. C.9, t.127, f.1132-7. U.
57 Ericetorum	3632	Henth	L.t. 78, f.78. G.t.3, f. P. .C.9, t.132, f. 1193. D. 5, t.151. M.p.437, t.24, f.2. Britain, &c. L.
	3632 strigat	girdled a.]	M.p.418,t.24, f.4. L.T.8, p.195, t.5, f.6. ——————————————————————————————————
59 virgata	3631 Pisana	striped	L t. 59, f 56. G.t.2, f.L. D. 2, t. 65. M. p. 415, t. 4, f.1.
60' lucida [	3633 nitens.	pellucid ]	L. t. 71, two upper f. G. t.2, f.G. M.p.425, t.23, f.4. L.T. 8, p 198, t.5, f.7 L.
61 tenuis	3641	thin	S. Fluss. p. 258, t. 5, f. 32.  M.p.426. Var. of lucida.  ———————————————————————————————————
62 obvoluta	3634		G. t. 2, f. S. C. 9, t. 127, f.1128. Italy. Fr.w.
63 minima	3666	minute	S. Fluss.p.321, t.7, f.18. U.
64 hispida	3625	hairy	P.t.93, f.13. C. 9, t. 122, f. 1057-8. M. p. 423, t.23, f.3. Britain, &c. L.
65 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.434,t.13, f.2. L.T.8, p.200.

Lin	ın. naines.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
66	costata	3633	little cross ribbed	M.V.2, p.31.	Denmark, L.
67	pulchella	3633	little,striated	dM.V.2, p.30.	
[68	trochiformis	tro	ochus-shape	dM.p.427, t.11, f.9 $p.200.$	. L.T.8, Britain. L.
69	spinulosa			C. 9, t. 133, f. 120 p.429, t.11, f.10	
70	Lacuna	1	gutter-lippe	dM.p.428,t.13,f.6. p.201.	L.T.8, Britain.
71	ampullacea	3626	smooth girdled	L.t.130, f.30. G.t C. 9, t. 128, f. E.M.t.457, f.3.	1133-5.
72	Urceus		Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 25. If f. D. 10. C. 9, f. 1136. E. M. f.2.	t. 128,
73	glauca	3628	grayish brown	L.t. 129, f. 29. K f.3. C.9, t.129, 5. Gua	
74	vitrea	3622	brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16. t.210, f.2072-3	
<b>7</b> 5	Sultana		variegated	C.11, t.210, f.207	0-1. New Zealand.
76	Pomatia	3627	edible	L.t.48, f.46, G. t C. 9, t. 128, f. D.3, t.84. M.p.	1137-8.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat,
77 scalaris	_	F. t.76, f. L. C. 9, t. f.1139. no.1.	128,
78 cincta	3630 red-bande	ed M.V.2, p.58.	U.
79 rosacea	3636 flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76.	v.
80 extensa	3631 four-whirle	ed M.V.2, p.60.	U,
81 citrina	3628 sulphur- colour	L. t. 54, f. 50. G. f. D. E. C. 9, t. f.1167-75.	131,
82 Rapa	3629 single-ban	d.C.9, t.131, f. 1176.	v.
83 castanea	3629 chestnut	C.9, t.131, f.1177-8.	U,
84 Globulus	3629 globular	C.9, t.130, f.1159-60	). Tranquebar,
85 incisa	3630 slit mar- gined	F. t. 64, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1166.	130, E. Indies. L.
86 Lucena	3636 transparer	f.1155.	.130, Franquebar,
87 Fruticum	3635 six-whirled	l C.9, t.133, f.1203. I	Denmark. L.
88 Arbustorum		le $L.t.56, f.53. \ C.9, t.$ $f.1202. \ D.4, t.136$ $p.413. \ Bri$	. M.
89 fulva	3630 amber	M.V.2, p.56.	enmark. L.
90 Epistylium	3630 Bee-hive	L. t. 62, f. 60. F. t f. O. 4. C. 9, t. f.1049-50. S. Sea	122,
91 Papilla	3660 Nipple	C.9, t.122, f.1053-4.	v.
92 nemorensis	3632 polished	B.t.16, f.1,2. C.9, t. f. 1146 7.	

$L_i$	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93	vittata	3636	ribbon	K.5, t.21, f.4. C f.1190-2.	.9, t.132, Coromandel.
94	zonaria	3632	zoned	G. t. 3, f. L. K. f.3. C.9, t.132 9. South	
95	striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183, t.2	, f.20. Saxony. L.
96	ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C. 9, t. 125, f E.M.t.462, f.	
97	Lusitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 5	9, t. 108, S. of Europe. L.
98	mammillaris	3636	mammillary	f. t. 566, f. 13. f. H. 3. C. 5 f.1926-7.	
99	Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246.	S. of Europe.
<b>1</b> 00	lutaria	3637	mud	L.S.N.p.1246.	v.
101	ovalis	3637	oval .	L.t.1055, f.1. C. f.1020-1.	9, t.119, E. Iudies. L.
102	oblonga	3637	oblong	L. t. 23, f. 21. f. 21-22. C. 9 f.1022-3.	, t. 119,
103	flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C. f.1024-5.	
104	Kambeul		Kambeul	A.p.14, t.1, f.1.	Senegal.
105	Pileus	3637	red & yellow striped	C.9; t.122, f.1046	-8. Ü.
106	trifasciata	3642	three-band.	C.9, t.134, f.1215	. Tranquebar.

$\cdot$ L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es.	Synonyms.	II	abitat.
107	Bontia	3642	broad mouthed		5, upper f. L 4, f.1216-17.		
108	labiosa	3645	lipped	G.t. 4, f.12	f. R. C. 9, 34.		India.
109	trochoides	3642	angular mouth	C.10, t	.173, <i>f</i> .1686	. E. I	ndies.
110	Otaheitana	cof	fee-coloure	d C.9, t.:	112, <i>f</i> .950 <b>-</b> 1. O	Itaheite.	Fr.w.
111	læva	3644	party-co- loured		3, f. 31. F. 3. C.9,t.111,	f.940-	ndies.
112	aurea [		yellow ]	G.t.	1, f. 33 & 35, 5, f.P. C. 9, 3-33.	-	es. L.
113	recta	3643	straight		f.O. K.5, t.2 t.110, f.925		v.
114	interrupta	3644	tessellated	F.t.65, f.121	f.A.6. C.9,	t.134,	U.
115	arenaria	3644 r	ninute, sand	C.9, t.1	13, f.972-3.	Ri	mini.
116	Ianthina	3645	violet	f.0.	2, f. 24. G. C.5, t.166, f. M.t.456, f.	1577-	nean.
117	Jamaicensis	3644	Jamaica	f.3.	f. 40. K. 1, F.t.63, f. M. , f.1140-1,	C. 9,	a. L.
118	Rhodia	3645	Rhodes	C.9, t.13	32, <i>f</i> .1179-80 Island o		s, L.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646 viviparous	L.t.1055, f.6. G.t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 E.M. t. 458, f. 1 t.87. M.p.386.	.182-5.
120 fasciata	3646 banded	G.t.5, f.M.	Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	3647 dissimilar	S.Einl.2, p.253, t.4	4, f.10. Tranqueba <b>r</b> .
122 angularis	3661 angular	C.9, t.134, f.1222-	3. Canton. Fr.w.
123 nemoralis	3647 varied	L.t.57, f.54. G.t. C. 9, t. 132, f. 1 D.1, t.13. M.p.	1196-8.
124 Cartusiana	3664 Chartreus	e Geoff.p.33, t.2.	Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649 brown-lipp	$\mathrm{ed}G.t.1,f.\mathrm{C}.$	Europe. L.
126 hortensis	3649 garden [grisea.]	L. t. 49, f. 47. F f.D.2. D.3 & D.4 t. 130, f. 1156-8 t.131. M.p.407.	4. C.9, D. 4,
127 hæmastoma	3650 rose-lippe	d L. t. 1055, f. 2. F f. A. 4. C. 9, f.1150-1. E.M. f.4.	t. 130,
128 lactea	3629 milky	L.t.95, f. 96. C. 9. f.1161.	, t.130, Jamaica. L.
129 picta	3650 painted	B.t.15, f.17,18.C.9 f.1162-5.	

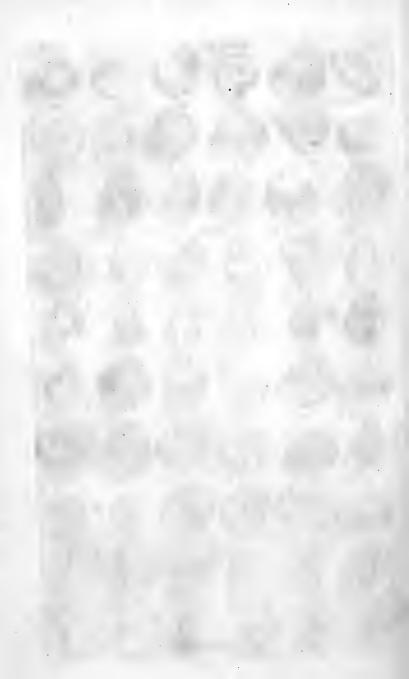
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
130 versicolor	3651	diversified	B.t.16, f.9,10.	U.
131 aperta	3651	gaping	B. t. 15, f. 19, f. t.133, f.1204-	
132 fusca		brown	M.p.424,t.13, f. p.209.	1. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain. <b>L</b> .
133 fuscescens	3639	glossy	S. Erd.t.1, f.11.	Denmark. L.
134 consolidata	s	quare-tipped	C.9, t.136, f.125	68. Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651	truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 & G. t. 4, f. O.I t.136, f.1254-	P.Q. C.9,
136 truncata		flag	F.t.65, f.B.10. 6 f.1256-7.	C.9,t.136, St. Domingo. L.
137 calcarea		chalky	L.t. 14, f. 9. G. C.9, t.135, f.1	t. 6, f. 1. 226. E. Indies.
138 cuspidata	3655	pointed	L.t.118, f.13. G C.9,t.135, f.1	.t.6, f.H. 228. India. Fr.w.
139 plicaria	3654	whspotted	B.t.16, f.14.	v.
140 undulata	3645	wave striped	B.t.16, f.15.	U.
141 aspera	3656	roughly striated	C.9, t.136, f.125	59-60. promandel. Fr.w.
142 Vibex [S	3522 tr. Vib		S.Einl.2, p.199.	
143 crenata	3655	crenated	C.9, t.135, f.123	30. adagascar, Fr.w.
144 fuscata	3654	shining brown	L.t.116, f.11. C f.1229.	E. Indies. Fr.w.

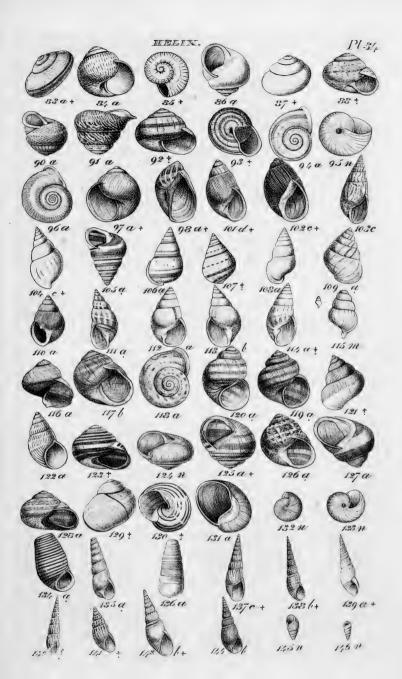
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat
145 lubrica	3661	glossy	M.p.390,t.22, f.6 p.213.	6. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain, &c. L
146 Stagnorum	3653	barleycorn	Bast.2, p.77, t.7,	f.4. Holland. Fr.w
147 obscura	3661	small brown	p.212, t.5, f.11	5. <i>L.T.</i> 8, . Britain. L
148 Lackhamen- sis	,	Lackhám	M.p.394, t.11, f. p.212.	3. L.T.8,
149 octanfracta [pe	3668 regrin		M. p. 396 & p. 58 f.s. L.T.s, p.22	
150 octona		slender	L.t.20, f.15. C: 9 f.1624. M.Supp L.T.8, p.211, t	ol.p.144.
151 Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37.b. C. f. 954-5 & 11 f. 3020-1. E.M f.5.	, t. 213,
152 incumbens	3524	tawny strip.	M. V. 2, p. 149. I	B. stria-
[Str]	. striat	tus.]	tum.	U.
153 Pella	3654	small red brown	L.S.N.p.1248.	Iceland,
154 bifasciata	do	uble banded	D.1, t.10. M.p.3- f.1. T. fasciatus	
155 Carinula	3655	brown lined	C.9, t.136, f.1263	, no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156 detrita	<b>3</b> 660		L. t. 8, f. 2. C, 9, f.1225. a-d.	

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
157	Guadalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	£L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9, f.1224.	t. 134, Guadaloupe.
158	substriata	3,667	substriated	M.p.384, t.11, f.1 p.217. detrita.	
				Bri	tain, &c. Fr.w.
159	undata	3667	waved	G.t.5, f.N. New	Holland. Fr.w.
<b>1</b> 60	fluviatilis [Lar	3665 achaur		C.9, t.135, f.1243.	. a b. omandel, Fr.w.
161	Lyonetiana [T.	3581 distort		C.5, t.160, f.1513	. E. Indies. L.
162	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S.N.p.1248.	Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers.
164	Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. G F. t. 61, f. G. 5 t.134, f.1218-19 t.458, f.6.	C. 9, 9. E.M.
<b>1</b> 65	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S. Fluss. p.360, t.10	D.B, f.1. The Danube.
	stagnalis			L.t.123, f. 21. G C. 9, t. 135, f. E.M. t. 459, f. t.51, f.2. M.p.3 f.3. Bri	1237-8. 6. D.2, 67,t.16,
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S. Fluss.p.309, t.7	f.8. Denmark. Fr.w.
168	palustris	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1 D. 5, t. 171, f. p.373, t.16, f.1	1. M.
				2711	,

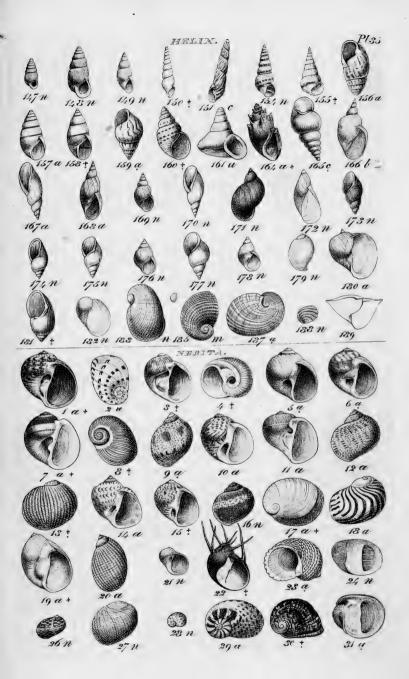
Linn, names	Gm.	Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
169 fossaria		ditch		D. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain. Fr.w.
170 albicans	3666	white	S.Fluss.p.311, t.7	, f.6. Hamburg. Fr.w.
171 putris	· t	hin yellowis	sh L. t. 123, f. 23. f.3. L.T.8, p.2 Br	
172 succinea	am	ber coloure	edC.9,t.135,f.1248. f. 4. D. t. 16 L.T.8, p.218.	8, f. 1.
173 truncatu	la 3659	small dark brown	S. Fluss. p. 318, t.	7, <i>f.</i> 13. Saxony. Fr.w.)
174 inflata	3666	inflated	S. Fluss. p. 311, t.	7, f.5. ——
175 opaca	3667	opake	S. Fluss.t.7, f.17. H	Iamburg. Fr.w.
176 tentacula	ta 3662	olive	L.t.132, f.32. G.t C.9,t.135, f.124 t.93. M.p.389. Bri	
177 repanda	3666	ventricose	S. Fluss.p. 320, t.7,	f.16. gelstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis		channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. A. f.11.	I. t. 12, Britain.
179 lutea		yellow	M.p.380, t.16, f.6. p.222.	<i>L.T.</i> 8,
180 auriculari	a 3662	cared	L.t.123, f.22. G.t. C. 9, t. 135, f. 1 D. 2, t. 51, f. p. 375, t.16, f.2. Brita	241-2.













Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula	Sicilian	Br.E.M. p. 335. t.10.A. f.7.	S. Fluss. Sicily. Fr.w.
182 glutinosa	3659 membranous	Suppl. p. 139.	-
183 -lævigata	3663 smooth flesh- coloured	D. 3, t. 105. M. Suppl. p. 140. p.222.	•
184 Balthica	3663 Baltic	L.S.N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663 nerite shaped	G.t.64, f.I.	
186 perspicua	3663 large-mouth.	L.S.N.p.1250.	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663 Venus' ear	C.1, t.16, f.151-	3. ——
188 ambigua	3665 ambiguous	A.t.13, f.1. F.t. G.2.	70, f.G.1.
189 acutangula	brittle acute- angl <b>e</b> d	B.E.C.p.183, t.	26, f.1. v.

## XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Caurena 3699 varied L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67, f.V.

M.Suppl.p.148. E. M.

t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t. 455,

f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p. 228.

D.5, t.167. Britain, &c.

2 candida zoned C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887-91.

E. M.t.453, f.3. Moluccas.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	cancellata	3670	latticed:	L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t. f.1911-14.	
4	sulcata	3673	grooved	B.t.17, f.5, 6.	, U.
5	glaucina	3671	livid.	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. t f. A. B. C. 5, t. f. 1856-9. D. 1, t f.1. M.p.469.	186, . 20,
6	Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. t f.L. C.5, t.186, f.1 7.	•
7	spadicea	3672	chestnut- coloured	C.5, t.187, f.1872-3.	Mauritius.
8	rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t. f. 1874-5. M. S. p.150, t.30, f.3.	uppl.
9	punctata		punctured.	C.11, t.197, f.1903-4	diterranean.
10	fulminea .	3672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. t f.M. C.5,t.187, f.1 4.	
11	orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5, t.188, f.1898-9.	E. Indies.
12	cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188,f.1900-1.	l'ranquebar.
13	rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5, t.188, f.1902-3.	W. Indies.
14	Marochiensi	s3673	wave strip.	C.5, t.188, f:1905-10	. Africa.
		3674	spider mark	.C.5, t.188, f.1915-16.	U.
		3674	ribbon	C.5, t.188, f.1917-18	Morocco.
17	Albumen	3671	liver-co-	P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. (t.189, f.1924-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
18 Zebra	Zebra	E.M.t.455, f.3. U.
19 Mammilla	3672 Nipple	L. t. 571, f. 22. G. t. 67, f.C. C.5, t.189, f.1928- 31. E.M.t.453, f.5. W.Indies.
20 Papilla	3675 pap-shape	d $C.5, t.189, f.1939$ . Tranquebar.
21 pallidula	pallid	D.1, t.16, f.1. M. p.468. L.T.8, p.226. Britain.
22 Corona	3675 Eastern	F.t.61, f.D.7. C.9, t.124, f.1083-4. Ganges&China.Fr.w.
23 Radula	3676 rough-rib.	B.t.17, f.7, 8. C.5, t.190, f.1946-7. Amboyna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677 Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Magdalen Islands.
25 cornea	3676 horn	S.Conch.1, p.323. Red Sea.
26 fluviātilis	3676 river	L. t. 141, f. 38 & t. 607, f.43. G.t.4. f.L.L. C.9, t.124, f.1088.D.1;t.16, f.2. M.p.470. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
27 littoralis	3677 strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. G.t.64, f.N. C.5, t.185, f.1854. D.1,t.20, f.2. M.p.467.
28 lacustris	3677 lake	G.t.4, f.M.M. Europe. Fr.w.
29 dubia	3676 black man	rk.C.5, t.193, f.2017-20.
30 marginata	3677 margined	S.Einl.2, t.4, f.16. U.
31 pulligera	3678 reddish	f. H. H. C. 9, t. 124, f. 1078-9. E.M. t. 455, f.1. India. Fr. w.
		0

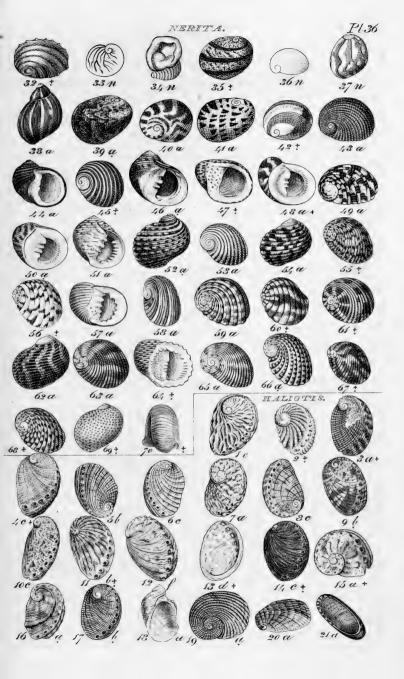
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10, t.169, f.1642. I	ndia. Fr.w.
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. f.8.	. 15, Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R.	N. Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish	C.10, t.165, f.1594-5 Nicol	oar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green.	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, t. f.1089. W. Ir	
37 virginea ,	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. (t.124, f.1086-7. a-l	
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9, t.124, f.1085.	W. Indies.
39 polita	3680	mottled -	L. t. 602, f. 20. G. t f.G. C.t.195, f.200	
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5, t.193, f.2016-18	E. Indies.
41 Piperina	triang	ular spotted	C.11, t.197, f.1905-6	. Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-band	.C.5, t.193, f.2017.	Amboyna.
43 atrata	3683		F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. (t.190, f.1954-5.	
44 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5, t.192, f.1985-6.	U.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle lip.	C.5, t.192, f.1987.	W. Indies.
46 Paloronta	3680	purple- streaked	L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977 E.M.t.454, f.2.	-
47 Albicella	3681	pimple lip.	L. t. 600, f. 16. F. t f.F. C.5, t.193, f.2 a-h. C. of C	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
48. maxima	3683	great black and yellow	C.5, t.190, f.1942-3.	U.
49 textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5, t. f.1944-5.	190, 'ranquebar.
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	f.1948-9.	
51 plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t.66, C. 5, t. 190, f. 193 E.M.t.454, f.5.	52-3.
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5, t.191, f.1956-7. Island of	Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191, f.1958-9.1 t.455, f.4. Str.	
54 versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f.S. C. 5, t. f. 1962-3. E.M. t. f.7.	
55 Pica	3684	pied	C.5, t.191, f.1964-5.	Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted silver	C.5, t.192, f.1992-3.	W. Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.1966-7. Nico	bar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f.3.	U.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5, t. f.1968-9. Asi	
60 Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.Amb. f.7. C.5, t.192, f.1 91.	
61 Stella		black rayed	C.11, t.197, f.1907-8	. E. Indies.

Lin	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66, f C. 5, t. 190, f. 1950 E.M.t.454, f.6.	)-1.
63	undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5, t.191, f.1970-1.	-
64	Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3, t.1, C. 5, t. 191, f. 1976 E.M.t.454, f.1.	
65	quadricolor	3684	four-colour	.C.5, t.191, f.1974-5.	Red Sea.
.66	Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5, t.192, f.1976.	Malacca.
67	fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5, t.192, f.1996-7.	W. Indies.
68	tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5, t.192, f.1998-9.	
69	Stercus mus	•	dotted	C.5, t.187, f.1894. E t.453, f.6.	.M. America.
70	auriculata	All I	eared	E.M. t.455, f.6.	U.

## XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1 Midæ	3687 ldafy	L.t.613, f.5. G.t. C.1, t.14, f. 130	
	104-6	f.141.	E. Indies.
2 pulcherrima		M. U. C. 2, t. 62	
3 virginea	3690 iridescent	C.10, t.166, f.160	07-8. New Zealand.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
4 tuberculata 5 striata	3687. common 3688 wrinkled	L.t.611, f. 2. G.t.69, f.I. C.1, t.16, f.146-9. D.1, t.5. M.p.473. Britain, &c. C.1, t.14, f.138. Asiatic Ocean.
6 bistriata		dL.t. 612, f. 3. C. 1, t. 15, f.142. Africa.
7 <sub>,</sub> varia	3688 rough striated	L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. 69, f.L.M. C.1, t.15, f.144. E. Indies.
8 marmorata	3688 marbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.69, f.A. C.1, t.14, f.139.
9 glabra	3690 smooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602. B. of Naples.
10 asinina	3688 Asses ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.69, f.D. C.1, t.16, f.150. Amboyna.
11 australis	3689 rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 & 1604 a. New Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691 gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. 10, t.167, f.1610-11. N. Holland.
13 Iris	3691 Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. C. 10, t.167. f.1612-13. N. Zealand.
14 Cracherodii	Cracherode	's L.Z. M.1, p.131, t.58. California.
15 ovina	3691 chestnut marbled	C.10, t.166, f.1609. U.
16 parva	3689 small orang	eF. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. 14, f.140. China.

Habitat.

Amboyna.

Tranquebar.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

			Guinea.
18 imperforata	3690 imperfora	teL. t. 1056, f. 6, 7. F.	t. 5,
		f.F. C.10,t.166,f.1	600-
		1. E.M.t.450, f.1.	E. Indies.
19 imbricata	imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.	U.
20 phyanotis	irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.	U.
21 planulata	oblong, mottle	${ m ed} {m E}. M.t. 450, f. 4.$	U.

17 Guineensis 3689 decussated S. Einl. 2, p. 388, t.4, f. 18.

## XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

6 trochiformis 3693 trochus-

3691 cup-and-

saucer

shaped

1 equestris

2 Neptuni	Neptune's ca	ap F. t. 4, f. B.3.	C. 1, t. 13,
		f.117-18.	St. Domingo.
3 Tectum	Chinese ro	of F.t.4, f.B.1. C.	10, t.168,
		f.1630-1.	China.
4 Sinensis	3692 Chinese	L.t.546, f. 39.	C. 1, t. 13,
	bonnet	f. 121-2. D.	4, t. 129.
		M.p.489, t.13	, f.4. Britain,&c.
5 auricula	3694 ear-shaped	d P.t.21, f.11. C.	10, t.168,
		f.1628-9.	W. Indies.

L.t.546, f.38. G.t.9, f.Z. C.1, t.13, f.119,120.

F.t.4, f.A.1. C.10, t.168,

f.1626-7.

Linn. name		_		ns. Habitat.
7 trochoid	des '	wave ribbed	F.t.4, f. A. 2.	
			f.135.	U.
8 neritoid	ea 3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36.	
			f.133-4.	Indian Seas.
9 porcella	na 3692	brown spot.	L.t.545, f.34. f.127-8.	C. 1, t. 13,
10 fornicat	a 3693 s	slipper	L.t. 545, f. 33	,
			t.13, f. 129-5	30. Mediterranean.
11 aculeata	3693 s	spiny ribbed	F.t.4, f.F.2.	
			f.1624-5.	W. Indies.
12 Goreens	is 3694 S	Sandal	C.1, t.13, f.13	1-2. Goree.
13 Crepidu	la 3695 t	transparent white	L.S.N.p.1257.	Mediterranean.
14 laciniosa	3695 v	white-eyed .	F.t.2, f.1. C.1	, t.10, f.81.
				Amboyna.
15 plicaria	3708 j	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.	v.
16 monopis	3707 d	chesnut (	C.1, t.9, f.80.	W. Indies.
17 sacchari	na 3695 s	star .	L. t. 532, f. 10	
			f.I.M. C.1,	
		,	76.	Amboyna.
18 angulosa	3707 a	ingular 1	F.t.2, f.C. C.1	,t.8, f.69. France.
19 repanda	3707 s	mall sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island of Cerigo.
20 tenuis	3708 t	hin amber 1	F. $t$ .2, $f$ .A. $C$ .1	, t.10, f.87. U.
			TIO CT THE	0 00 0
21 margarit	acea3707 g	reat sun (	G.t.8, f.L. F.t C.1,t.10, f.8	. 2, f. G. 2. 5.A.B. Patagonia.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
23 Cypria	<b>369</b> 8	white ribbed	f.79.	C. 1, t. 9, New Zealand.
24 Oculus	. :	Goat's eye	G.t.9, f. H. F. t. C.1,t.10, f.86.	2, f. M. Mediterranean.
25 pentagona	3708	five-angled	B.t.18, f.4, 5.	U.
26 granularis	3696	whgrained	L. t. 536, f. 15. f.4.D. C.1, t.8	
27 granatina	3696	garnet	L.t.534, f.13. G F.t.2, f. B.3 & t.9, f.71-2.	
28 chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1, t.10, f.84.A	.B. Jamaica.
29 tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1, t.9, f.78.	U.
30 ornata		adorned	C.11, t.197, f.19	14-15. New Zealand.
31 melanogram-3706 black-ribbed $C.1, t.8, f.67.$ U.				
32 ferruginea	3706	rusty	<i>F.t.</i> 3, <i>f</i> .D.2. <i>C.</i> 1 <i>f</i> .1616.	0, <i>t</i> .168, Str. of Magellan.
33 crenata	3706	little grey	G.t.9, f.G. F.t.9	2, f.E. Mediterranean.
34 Umbella	3706	rose streak.	L.t.538, f.21. F 1 & 2. C.1, t.8	.t.1, f.H. 3, f.63. Africa.
35 Ulyssiponer sis	- <b>37</b> 06	Buckler	C.1, t.8, f.62.	Lisbon.
36 radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.19	16-17. Moluccas.
37 lugubris	3705	black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1,	t.8, f.60. Provence.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synon	yms.	Hai	bitat.
38	vulgata	3697	common	L. t. 535, f. f. 38. D p.475.			, &c.
39	tuberculata	3697	whpimple	dL.S.N.p.123	59.		U.
40	Cochlear	3721	horse-shoe	B.t.18, f.3. F.t.79, u			land.
41	ungarica	3709	bounet	G.t.9, f.V. 8 f.E.2. C. 8. D. 1, t p.486.	1, t.12, f . 21, f. 1	.107-	, &c.
42	militaris		hooked	L.t.544, f.3 D. 5, t. 171 t.13, f.11	. M. p.	-	
43	mitrula	3708	small imbricated	L.t.544, f.3 d f. 111-13. t.13, f.9.			
44	cochleata		white ridge	dC.11, t.197,	f.1919-2	20. S. S	Seas.
45	Calyptra	3712	helmet	M.U.C.t.18 f.1643-4. N.W	. C.10, t		rica.
46	intorta [Pe	3713 ectunc	inclining ulus.]	C. 1, t. 12, f t.146. M L.T.8, p.9	Suppl. p.	.154.	&c.
47	cassida		lentil seed	F. t. 4, f. C. f.116.	C. 1, t	. 12, Otali	eite.
48	Tranqueba- rica	3714	brilliant	L.t.530, f. 8 f.114.		t. 12, Tranque	bar.
49	mammillaris	3709	nipple	L. t. 537, f. f. F.1. C.			dies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
50 leucopleura	3699 small, raye	ed L.t. 539, f. 22. C. 1 F.56-7.	l, t. 7, W. Indies.
51 tricarinata	3710 small thre keeled	e- <i>C</i> .10, <i>t</i> .168, <i>f</i> .1622-	3. Jew Zealand.
52 pectinata	3710 gray, striate	edS. Einl. 2, p. 418, t. 5, Me	f.3. editerranean.
53 fusco-lutea	yellowish brow	mB.t.18, f.8.	U.
54 lutea	-	F. t. 5, f. E. C. 1, f.154-5.	
55 perversa	3714 reverse, tipped	C.1, t.12, f.114. A.I	B. Goree.
56 lacustris [ft	3711 lake luviatilis.]	L. t. 141, f. 39. G f.B.B. D.5, t. 147 p.482. L.T.8, p.2 Britai	7. M.
	3710 oblong lacustris.]	G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t L.T.8, p.233.	
58 pellucida	•	p.477 & Suppl.p.1	
59 cæruleata	opake blue raye	d L.t.542, f.26 & 543, C. 10, t. 168, f. : M.Suppl.p.152.	
60 radians	grey, mottle	dC.10, t.168, f.1618.	N. Zealand.
61 Rota	3720 roundish	C.10, t.168, f.1619.	W. Indies.
62 testudinaria	-	L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, C.1, t.6, f.45-8.	-
63 testudinalis	3718 small tor-	C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614 F.t.1, f.Q.2.	4-15.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
64	compressa	<b>371</b> 8	flat-sided	L. t. 541, f. 25 f.B.3. C.1, t	
65	Afra	3715	African	G.t.9, f.C. C.1	, t.5, f.34. Goree.
66	Lusitanica	3715	narrow- ribbed	G. t. 8, f. N. M. f.I. C.1, t.5,	f.P. F.t.1, f.35-6. Portugal.
67	Jamaicensis	3715	orange lined	C.1, t.5, f.37.	Jamaica.
68	stellifera		brown and white starred	C.10, t.168, f.1	617. Friendly Islands.
69	fusca	3719	sugar-loaf	F.t. 1, f. A. 2. f.40.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
70	areolata	3716	pyramidal	F. t. 1, f. A. 1. f.41.	C. 1, t. 5, Str. of Magellan.
71	flammea	3716	agate	F. t. 1, f. P. 2. f.42.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
72	Indica	3716	Indian	G.t. 8, f. E. F C.1, t.7, f.49	t. 1, f. G. E. Indies.
73	vitellina	3716	yellow	K.1, t. 20, f. 2. f.51.	C. 1, t. 7,
74	lævigata	3717	white tippe	dC.1, t.7, f.54.	Ú.
75	Surinamensi	s3716	brown raye	dC.1, t.7, f.54.	Surinam.
76	punctulata	3705	dotted	C.1, t.7, f.55.	U.
77	notata	3719	wheat-shea	fC.10. p.320, f.	C.D. W. Indies.
78	cruciata	3719	white cross	S. Einl. 2, p. 439	e, t.5, f.6. U.
79	reticulata	3719	reticulated	S. Einl. 2, p. 43	3, t.5, f.7. Mediterranean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synon	yms.	Habitat
80	cæca	3711	little white bordered	M.Z.D.1, t.1	12, f.1-3.	Nerway
81	virginea -	3711	red rayed	D.1, t.21, f. 2 L.T.8, p.25		
83	tessellata	3711	tessellated	M.Z.D.1, t.1	2, f.6, 7.	Norway.
83	folva	3712	orange tawny	$M.\mathcal{Z}.D.t.24$ ,	f.1-3.	
84	ambigua	whit	te duck's bil	C.11, t.197, f	1918. N.	Holland.
85	umbellata	3720	Chinese parasol	F.t.3, f.H. C. & 10, t.169		
86	Fissura	3728	slit	L. t. 534, f. 9 f.M.1. C.1, 10. D. t. 5 p.490.	t.12, f.109 3, $f. 2$ . $A$	9-
87	incisa	· re	ticulated slit	C.11, t.197, f.	1925-6. Falkland	Islands.
88	fissurata	rose-	coloured slit	C.11, t.197, f.	1929-30.	Ceylon.
89 :	apertura [fi	3728 ssurella		C. 11, t. 197, M. p. 491, t Suppl. p. 158 p.236.	.13, f.10 & 5. L. T. &	íz .
90.1	Pustula	3728	doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. ( f.1632-3.		
91 (	Græca	3728	cancellated .	L.t.527, f. 2. C. 1, t. 11, f. t.21, f.3. M.	98-9. D	
<b>9</b> 2 a	tricapilla	· t	lack ring	L.t. 528, f. 5. f.104.	-	badoes.

Lii	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyn	ns. I	labitat.
93	nodosa	3731	tuberculate	d $m{L}$ . $t$ .528, $f$ .6. $m{F}$	T.t.3, f.D.	
	. [s]	inosa.	]	•	Barl	adoes.
94	perforata	3730	partridge	L.t. 528, f. 7. f.93, 96-7.	C. 1, t. 11,	
95	Caffra	3730	African	C.1, t.11, f.95	. C. of G.	Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11, t.197, f.	1922.	U.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3, f.11. I	F.t.3, f.A.1. Falkland I	slands.
98	picta	3729	painted	F.t.3, f. A.4. f.90.	C. 1, t. 11,	
.99	nimbosa	3729	scaly ribbe	G.t.9, f.R.S. C.1, t.11, f.	F.t.3, f.A.3. 191-2. Mart	inique.
100	nubecula		variegated ed and whit	<i>C</i> .1, <i>t</i> .12, <i>f</i> .10 e	5. Mediterr	anean.
<b>1</b> 01	Porphyrozo- nias	3730	Porphyry	C.1, t.12, f.10	2-3. N. Ar	neri <b>c</b> a.

102 Macroschis- oblong perforated C.11, t.197, f.1923-4. Japan.

#### XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

ma

1 rectum	3738	straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.10, f.H.
			C.1, t.1, f.4.A. Indian Seas.
2 elephantinur	n3 <b>73</b> 6		L. t. 547, upper f. 1. G.
		phant's	t.10, f.1. C.1, t. 1, f.5.
			A
3 aprinum	3736	white,ribbe	dC.1, t.1, f.4.B.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s. Habitat.
4	striatulum	3738	striated	L.t.547, lower f.5.B. D.5, Suppl.p.155.	
5	Dentalis	3736	curved, striated	F.t.5, f. E.4. L.T.8, p.237	•
6	Entalis	3736	common	L. t. 547, f. 2. f.4. G.t. 10 t.48. M.p.4	, f.E. D.2,
7	corneum	3737	horn-co- loured	S. Einl.2, p.523	,t.6, f.16. African Ocean.
8	politum	3737	ring striated	f.3.A.	C. 1, t. 1, India:
9	eburneum	3737	smooth ivory	L.S. N.p. 1264.	
10	fasciatum	3737	banded	F.t. 5, f. E. 2. f.3.B.	C. 1, t. 1, Sicily.
11	Gadus		Hake's	M.p.496,t.14, j p.238.	
12	imperforatun	n <b>m</b> inu	te,truncated	W.M.S. f. 15. L.T.8, p.238	M. p. 496.  Britain:
13	Trachea	minu	te, windpipe	eM. p. 497, t. L.T.8, p.239	
74	glabrum 373 [minut		nute, smooth	M.p.497. L.T.	8, p.239. ——

S. Einl.p. 529, t.6, f.17. N. Seas.

15 pellucidum 3738 pellucid

# XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G.t.10, f. S. W.M.S. f.1. M.p.520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.3, f.20. E. W. Indies.
- 6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C.D. M. p.499. L.T.8, p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8, p.241. Britain.
. 8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553, f.5. G.t.10, f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A. B. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain,&c.
9	triquețra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8, p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242.

2 B

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 lucida		shining	M.p.507. L.T.	8, p.243. Britain,
16 vitrea	3746	brittle	Fab. F.Gr. p.38	2. Greenland.
17 contortupli- cata	3741	twisted	F. t. 6, f. E. 1. f.24.A.	C. 1, t. 3, Mediterranean.
18 nebulosa	cl	ouded tawn	yF.t.6, f.1.	American Seas.
19 Goreensis	3745	intestine	F.t.6, f.E.2.	Goree.
20 glomerata	3742	glomerated	G.t.10, f. T. F. C.1, t.6, f.23	t. 6, f. Q. Mediterranean.
21 lumbricalis	3742	flexuous	L. t. 548, f. 1. f.Q.V. C.1, t	The state of the s
22 conica]	Elep	phant's trun	kF.t.5, f.C. C.1	, t.2, f.15. ——
23 arenaria	3743	solitary ros	eG.t.10, f.L.T. C.1, t.3, f.19	F.t.6, f.P. A.B.C. India.
24 Afra	3745	smooth brown	C.1, t.3, f.20.A	.B. Goree.
25 Volvox		Caterpillar	P.t.16, f. 32. I C.1, t.2, f.14.	F.t.6, f. M. E. Indies.
26 anguina	3743	serpent	L.t.548, f.2. F. C.1, t.2, f.13	t.6, f.G.1. B.C. Amboyna,
27 echinata	3744	prickly	G.t.10, f.R. C.	1, t.2, f.8. Indian Ocean.
28 annularis		ringed snake	eF.t.6, f.G.2. C.	1, <i>t</i> .2, <i>f</i> .16. U.
29 Cornu-copia	e 3745	Cornucopia	t.211, f.2092	11. C. 11, -3. Mauritius,
30 decussata	3745	decussated	L.t.547, f. 4. F	. t. 6, f. L.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

31 vermicularis 3743 round D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509.
L.T.3, p.243. Britain, &c.

32 tubularia  $\checkmark$  awl-shaped M.p.513.~L.T.8, p.244.~Britain. tubular

33 denticulata 3746 toothed S. Einl. 2, p. 570, t.6, f.18.

34 Aquaria 3744 watering-pot L. t. 548, f.3. G. t. 10, f.M.
F. t. 5, f. B. C. 1, t. 1,
f.7. Amboyna.

35 Ocrea 3744 boot-shaped P. Amb. t. 20, f. 12. F.t.5, f.D. C.1, t.1, f.9. E. Indies.

36 proboscidea 3745 proboscis C.1, t.2, f.18.B. U.

37 protensa 3744 lengthened F.t.5, f.F. C.1, t.2, f.12. Amboyna.

38 gigantea 3747 great conical Pall. M.S.p.139, t.10, f.2-touthed 10. Caribbee Islands.

#### XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

1 gigantea 3742 great bifur- F. 1, t. 5, f. N. C. 1, t. 1, [S. polythalamia.] cated f. 6 & 11. Island of Ceram.

2 navalis 3747 ship F.t. 60, f. C.1.C.2. & C.3.
D.5, t.145. M.p.527 & Suppl. p.7. E.M.t.167,
f.1-3. Bottoms of ships.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitet.

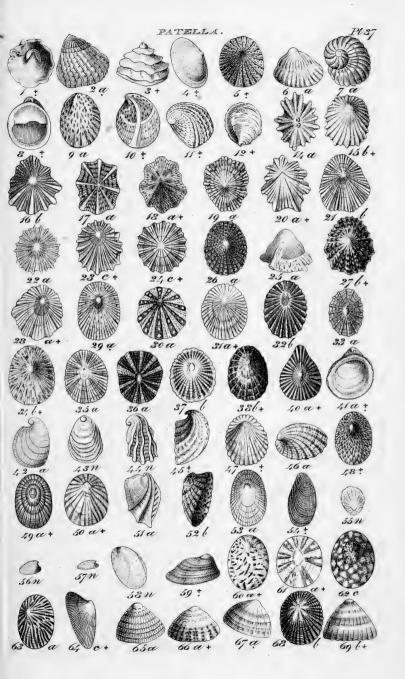
3 Utriculus 3748 timber Kam.Cab.Rudolst.p.7, t.1.

In wood in the sea.

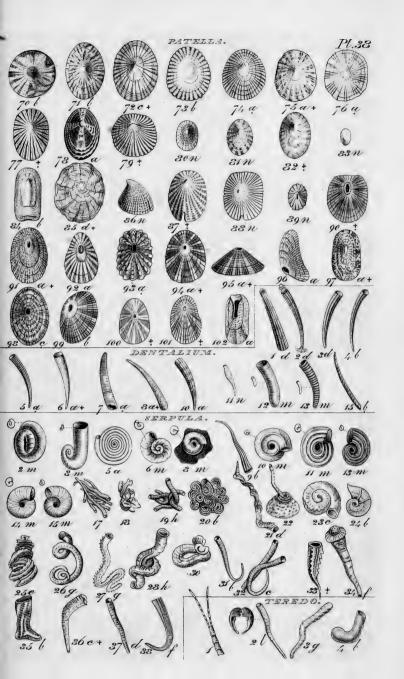
4 Clava 3748 club-shapedS. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, f.20.

E.M. t.167, f.6-16.

Coromandel.









# INDEX GENERUM.

# ENGLISH INDEX.

	Page.	P	age.
Anomia	. 54	Anomia	54
Arca	. 44	Ark.	44
Argonauta	. 62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum	. 103	Borer	187
Bulla	. 85	Clamp	41
Cardium	. 24	Coat of Mail	1
Chama	. 41	Cockle	24
Chiton	. 1	Cone	67
Conus	. 67	Cowry	79
Cypræa	. 79	Dipper	85
Dentalium	. 185	Gaper	10
Donax	. 31	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis	174	Limpet	176
Helix	. 154	Mactra	28
Lepas	. 4	Muscle	56
Mactra	. 28	Nerite	169
Murex	119	Oyster	47
Mya	10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus	56	Piercer	8
Nautilus	. 63	Razor	13
Nerita	169	Rock	119
Ostrea	. 47	Sailor	63
Patella	176	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna	. 59	Snail	154
Serpula	185	Tellen	16
Solen	13	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus	41	Top Shell	133
Strombus	115	Venus	33
Tellina	16	Volute	89
Teredo	187	Wedge	31
Trochus	133	Whelk	103
Turbo	142	Wing Shell	59
Venus	33	Worm Shell	185
Voluta	89	Wreath	142
		4	

#### ERRATA.

Page 21, No. 66, for balustina read balaustina.

\_\_\_ 21, \_ 71, \_ radula read Radula.

\_\_\_ 53, \_ 77, \_ semiaurata read semiaurita.

- 82, - 39, - Errones read erronea.

90, - 15, - Coffee read Coffea.

— 109, — 80, — turgitum read turgidum.

—— 120, — 11, — melanomathos read melanamathos.

- 124, - 55, - lacerus read lacer.

- 141, - 122, - dolobratus read dolabratus.

- 172, - 46, - Paloronta read Peloronta.

- 176, - 20, - phyanotis read phimotis.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.







.

3 9088 01348 3623